

# Course descriptions

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. A-boFI-101/22 Aristotle.....	3
2. A-boET-990/15 Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....	5
3. A-boFI-500/22 Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence ( <b>state exam</b> ).....	7
4. A-boET-017/15 Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar 1.....	9
5. A-boET-018/15 Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar 2.....	11
6. A-boET-016/22 Bachelor's Professional Training.....	14
7. A-AboLO-14/15 Basics in Methodology of Scientific Research.....	16
8. A-boET-026/22 Calendar Customs.....	18
9. A-boFI-132/22 Classical and Modern Physics 1.....	20
10. A-boFI-133/22 Classical and Modern Physics 2.....	22
11. A-boET-005/22 Community, Kinship and Family.....	24
12. AboLO-30/19 Contemporary Analytical Philosophy.....	26
13. A-boET-037/22 Cooperation and Reciprocity.....	28
14. A-boFI-145/22 Elementary Greek Language.....	31
15. A-boCJ-003/22 English for Specific / Academic Purposes 3.....	33
16. A-boCJ-004/22 English for Specific / Academic Purposes 4.....	36
17. A-boCJ-001/22 English for Specific / Academic Purposes 1.....	39
18. A-boCJ-002/22 English for Specific / Academic Purposes 2.....	42
19. A-boFI-106/22 Enviromental Ethics.....	45
20. A-boFI-012/22 Epistemology.....	47
21. A-boFI-011/22 Ethics.....	49
22. A-boET-013/22 Ethnic Studies.....	51
23. A-boET-043/22 Ethnographic Museums.....	53
24. A-boET-042/22 Ethnographic Writing.....	55
25. A-boET-021/22 Ethnological Research of Urban Areas.....	57
26. A-boET-044/20 Ethnology of Socialism.....	59
27. A-boET-034/16 Fieldwork Data.....	61
28. A-boET-007/22 Fieldwork Methods.....	63
29. A-boET-008/22 Fieldwork Practice.....	65
30. A-boET-006/22 Folklore and Popular Culture.....	67
31. A-boFI-119/22 Forms of Enlightenment Philosophy.....	69
32. A-boET-023/22 Gender Aspects in Ethnology.....	71
33. A-boFI-905/22 Gender Studies.....	73
34. A-boCJ-031/22 German for Specific / Academic Purposes 1.....	75
35. A-boCJ-032/22 German for Specific / Academic Purposes 2.....	77
36. A-boCJ-033/22 German for Specific / Academic Purposes 3.....	79
37. A-boCJ-034/22 German for Specific / Academic Purposes 4.....	81
38. A-boET-014/22 History and the Present of Urban Areas.....	83
39. A-AboLO-07/15 History of Analytic Philosophy 1.....	85
40. A-AboLO-08/15 History of Analytic Philosophy 2.....	87
41. A-boFI-103/22 History of Hellenistic Philosophy.....	89
42. A-boFI-005/22 History of Philosophy 1: Ancient Philosophy.....	91
43. A-boFI-006/22 History of Philosophy 2: Medieval Philosophy.....	93
44. A-boFI-007/22 History of Philosophy 3: Renaissance and Modern Philosophy.....	95
45. A-boFI-008/22 History of Philosophy 4: German Idealism and Philosophy of the 19th Century.....	97
46. A-boET-010/22 History of Slovak Ethnology.....	99

47. A-boFI-019/22	History of Slovak Philosophy.....	101
48. A-boET-001/22	Introduction into Ethnology and Folklore Studies.....	103
49. A-boFI-136/22	Introduction into Higher Mathematics 1.....	105
50. A-boFI-137/22	Introduction into Higher Mathematics 2.....	107
51. A-boFI-001/22	Introduction into Philosophy.....	109
52. A-boFI-124/22	Introduction into Philosophy of Mathematics.....	111
53. A-AboLO-21/15	Introduction to the Philosophy of Social Science.....	113
54. A-AbuLO-01/15	Logic 1.....	115
55. A-AbuLO-02/15	Logic 2.....	117
56. A-boET-203/22	Magic and Witchcraft from Anthropological Perspective.....	119
57. A-boFI-116/22	Mathematics for Philosophers.....	121
58. A-boFI-013/22	Metaphysics.....	123
59. A-boET-019/22	Methodological Foundations of Ethnographic Research.....	125
60. A-boFI-147/22	Philosophy and Art of the Good Life.....	128
61. A-boFI-144/22	Philosophy and Critical Thinking.....	130
62. A-boFI-146/22	Philosophy of D. Hume.....	132
63. A-AboLO-13/15	Philosophy of Time - Methodological, Philosophical and Logical Issues.....	134
64. A-boFI-113/22	Philosophy, Theology and Science in the Middle Ages.....	136
65. A-boFI-118/22	Plato.....	138
66. A-boFI-018/22	Reading and Writing of Philosophical Texts.....	140
67. A-boFI-142/22	Reflections of Medieval Arab Philosophy.....	142
68. A-boET-004/22	Ritual and Communication.....	144
69. A-boET-003/22	Rituals in Culture and Society.....	146
70. A-boET-027/22	Selected European Traditions from Folkloristic Perspective.....	148
71. A-boFI-128/22	Selected Issues from Feminist Philosophy.....	150
72. A-boFI-126/22	Selected Texts from Social and Political Philosophy.....	152
73. A-AboLO-11/15	Selected Topics in the History of Logic.....	154
74. A-boFI-016/22	Seminar on bachelor thesis 1.....	156
75. A-boFI-017/22	Seminar on bachelor thesis 1.....	158
76. A-boFI-010/22	Social and Political Philosophy.....	160
77. A-boFI-108/22	Teilhard de Chardin's Concept of Evolution.....	162
78. A-boFI-123/22	Text Reading in German Classical Philosophy.....	164
79. A-boET-011/22	Theories in Ethnology and Cultural Anthropology 1.....	166
80. A-boET-012/22	Theories in Ethnology and Cultural Anthropology 2.....	168
81. A-boET-40/22	Theories of Kinship.....	170
82. A-boET-035/22	Traditional Material Culture 1.....	173
83. A-boET-036/22	Traditional Material Culture 2.....	175
84. A-boFI-117/22	Utopias in Modern Times.....	177
85. A-boET-025/15	Visual Documentation in Ethnology.....	179
86. A-AboLO-25/15	Wittgenstein: Tractatus Logico-Philosophicus.....	181

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-101/22	<b>Course title:</b> Aristotle
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Preliminary assessment during the instruction period: a report (max. 30 points) on one of the seminar topics and a seminar paper of 6-8 standard pages (max. 70 points) on one of the topics offered by the course teacher. Grading scale: A: 100-92, B: 91-84, C: 83-76, D: 75-68, E: 67-60, FX: 59-0. Exact deadlines for the submission of the selected topics of seminar papers and reports chosen by the students will be announced at the beginning of the semester. In the first lesson, the teacher will specify the topics of the seminar papers. The teacher will accept a maximum of 2 documented absences. Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100% preliminary	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Following successful completion of the course, the students will be able to critically read and interpret selected and simpler philosophical texts of Aristotle in translation. They understand the basic methodological principles guiding the critical treatment of a stated problem in Aristotle's philosophy. They are able to further continue the historical and philosophical exploration based on a critical approach to the sources.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Aristotle's categories: first and second essences and the issue of predication: (Categories, Chapter 5.), explanation of the meaning of "present in a subject" (Categories, Chapter 2.)</li> <li>2. "To ti én einai" ("the what it was to be", "essentia") in Aristotle's Metaphysics (Book VII 4)</li> <li>3. "To ti én einai" ("the what it was to be", "essentia") in Aristotle's Metaphysics (Book VII 5, 6)</li> <li>4. Aristotle's critique of Plato's theory of ideas: Aristotle, Metaphysics (Book VII, 14)</li> <li>5. Aristotle's critique of Plato's theory of ideas: Aristotle, Metaphysics (Book VII, 15-16)</li> <li>6. God and his essence according to Aristotle: Aristotle, Metaphysics (Book XII, 7)</li> <li>7. God and his essence according to Aristotle: Aristotle, Metaphysics (Book XII, 8) -9.</li> <li>8. Aristotle's concept of ethics as a practical science, Ethica Nicomachea</li> <li>9. Aristotle's concept of virtue, Ethica Nicomachea</li> <li>10. Aristotle's concept of eudaimonia, Ethica Nicomachea</li> <li>11. Aristotle's concept of teleology</li> </ol>	

12. Aristotle's concept of community, slavery and property: Politics (Book I)						
<b>Recommended literature:</b> GREASER, Andreas. Řecká filosofie klasického období. Praha: OIKOYMENH, 2000. ISBN 80-7298-019-X. COPLESTON, Frederick. Dějiny filosofie I: Řecko a Řím. Olomouc: Refugium Velehrad – Roma, 2014. ISBN 978-80-7412-167-8. ARISTOTELES, Etika Nikomachova. Přeložil Július Špaňár. Bratislava: Kalligram, 2011. ISBN 978-80-8101-417-8. Od Aristotela po Plotina. Antológia z diel filozofov. Zostavil a úvod napísal Jaroslav Martinka. Preklad Július Špaňár a Miloslav Okál. Bratislava: Iris, 2006. ISBN 976-80-89238-11-8. ARISTOTELES: Metafyzika. Přeložil a poznámkami opatřil Antonín Kříž. Překlad upravil Petr Rezek. Praha: Petr Rezek, 2003. ISBN 80-86027-19-8. ARISTOTELES: Politika. Přeložil Július Špaňár. Bratislava: Kalligram, 2006. ISBN 80-7149-840-8. Students will be acquainted with supplementary literature during the lessons.						
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Slovak, Czech (receptive acquaintance)						
<b>Notes:</b>						
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 27						
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
29,63	0,0	11,11	22,22	3,7	7,41	25,93
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Andrej Kalaš, PhD.						
<b>Last change:</b> 23.02.2022						
<b>Approved by:</b>						

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-990/15	<b>Course title:</b> Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence
<b>Number of credits:</b> 12	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<p><b>Course requirements:</b></p> <p>The student must submit the bachelor's thesis within the deadline specified in the schedule of the current academic year for the relevant date of the state exam. The bachelor thesis is submitted in electronic form via AIS. The work must meet the parameters determined by the internal quality system of Comenius University. The provisions of Article 14 of Internal Regulation no. 5/2020 (Study Regulations of the Faculty of Arts of Comenius University) apply to the evaluation of the bachelor's thesis.</p> <p>The supervisor of the final thesis and its opponent will prepare evaluations of the bachelor's thesis and propose a grade in the A-FX grading scale, which the student receives a minimum of three working days before the defence.</p> <p>Bachelor thesis evaluation criteria:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The contribution of the bachelor's thesis, the fulfilment of the goals of the thesis in its assignment, and the requirements for the content of the bachelor's thesis given by the internal quality system of Comenius University. The following is assessed: demonstration of knowledge and skills, ability to work creatively in the study program, ability applied in the collection, interpretation, and processing of basic scientific literature; in the case of an empirically oriented bachelor's thesis also mastering the application of theoretical principles in practice and verifiability of hypotheses.</li> <li>2. Originality of the work (bachelor thesis must not be plagiarized, must not infringe the copyrights of other authors); the documentation for the defence of the bachelor's thesis also includes protocols of originality from the CRZP and Theses systems, to the results of which the thesis supervisor and the opponent express their opinions in their evaluations.</li> <li>3. Correctness and accuracy of citation of used information sources, research results of other authors and group authors, correctness of the description of methods and working procedures of other authors or group authors.</li> <li>4. Compliance of the structure of the bachelor's thesis with the prescribed composition defined by the internal quality system of Comenius University.</li> <li>5. Respecting the recommended length of the bachelor's thesis (the recommended length of the bachelor's thesis is usually 30 – 40 standard pages = 54,000 to 72,000 characters, including spaces), the adequacy of the length of the thesis is assessed by the thesis supervisor.</li> <li>6. Linguistic and stylistic level of work and formal adjustments.</li> </ol> <p>The student orally presents the content, achieved goals, and conclusions of the bachelor's thesis, and answers the questions and comments of the thesis supervisor, opponent, or members of the examination committee. The committee will comprehensively evaluate the quality of the bachelor's thesis, assess the method and form of defence, and the student's ability to adequately respond to comments and questions from the evaluations of the thesis supervisor and the opponent. The student receives their final grade based on the average of the assessment of the thesis supervisor and opponent from their evaluations, and the assessment of the examination committee.</p> <p>Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 0/100</p>	

**Learning outcomes:**

The student has mastered the basic requirements of writing a scientific text in compliance with the rules of academic ethics, is able to work creatively in the field of study in which he completed the study program, and has adequate knowledge and understanding of the relevant issues. The student can apply his skills in the collection, interpretation, and processing of basic scientific literature, or even in its application in practice, or has the ability to solve a partial task related to the focus of the bachelor's thesis. After a successful defence of the bachelor's thesis, the student is able to logically deal with the theoretical background of the bachelor's thesis and respond to questions relating to the relevant issues.

**Class syllabus:**

1. The student presents the bachelor's thesis in front of the committee for state exams, the opponent of the bachelor's thesis, and those present.
2. The student responds to comments and questions in the evaluations.
3. The student responds to the questions of the committee for state exams or the questions in a broader debate.

**State exam syllabus:****Recommended literature:**

- LICHNEROVÁ, L. Písanie a obhajoba záverečných prác [online]. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského, 2016 [cit. 2016-10-09]. Available at: [http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/LL\\_pisanie\\_obhajoba\\_zaverecne\\_prace.pdf](http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/LL_pisanie_obhajoba_zaverecne_prace.pdf)
- Vnútorňý predpis č. 5/2020 [online]. Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave, 2015 [cit. 2021-09-09]. Available at: [https://uniba.sk/fileadmin/ruk/as/2020/20200527/04a\\_Studijny\\_poriadok\\_FiF\\_UK.pdf](https://uniba.sk/fileadmin/ruk/as/2020/20200527/04a_Studijny_poriadok_FiF_UK.pdf)
- Záverečné práce [online]. Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave, Filozofická fakulta, 2020 [cit. 2021-08-09]. Available at: <https://fphil.uniba.sk/studium/student/bakalarske-a-magisterske-studium/zaverecne-prace/>

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak

**Last change:** 14.03.2022

**Approved by:**

## STATE EXAM DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-500/22	<b>Course title:</b> Bachelor's Degree Thesis Defence
<b>Number of credits:</b> 12	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<p><b>Course requirements:</b></p> <p>Submission of the bachelor's thesis by the deadline specified in the timetable of the current academic year for the respective date of the state examination. The bachelor thesis is submitted in a printed version in two bound copies (at least one of which is in hardcover) to the relevant department and in an electronic version via AIS. The thesis must meet the parameters specified by Internal Regulation No. 7/2018 Directive of the Rector of Comenius University on the basic requisites of final theses, rigorous theses and habilitation theses, control of their originality, storage and accessibility at Comenius University in Bratislava. The provisions of Article 14 of the Study Regulations of the Faculty of Arts of Comenius University apply to the evaluation of the bachelor thesis as a subject of the state examination.</p> <p>Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 0%/100%</p>	
<p><b>Learning outcomes:</b></p> <p>Students are able to demonstrate their ability to work creatively in the field of study in which they have completed the study programme. Students are able to demonstrate adequate knowledge of the subject matter and practically apply their skills in collecting, interpreting and processing basic literature, or its application in practice, or are able to solve a subtask that is related to the student's field of study.</p> <p>Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item.</p>	
<p><b>Class syllabus:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Contribution of the final thesis to the field of study (the evaluation of the bachelor's thesis takes into account whether the students have adequately demonstrated their ability to work creatively in the field of study in which they graduated from the study programme, reflecting the degree of demonstration of skills and knowledge of the issue, assesses the abilities applied in the collection, interpretation and processing of the basic literature, or the extent to which the students have mastered the application of the theoretical background in practice and whether the hypotheses presented in the thesis are verifiable;</li> <li>2. Originality of the thesis (the thesis must not be plagiarized, it must not infringe the copyrights of other authors), the documentation for the defence of the thesis as a subject of the state examination also includes an originality protocol from the central register, the results of which are commented on by the supervisor and the opponent in their opinions;</li> <li>3. Accuracy and correctness of the quotation of used information sources, research results of other authors and author teams, correctness of the description of methods and working procedures of other authors or author teams;</li> <li>4. Compliance of the structure of the thesis with the prescribed structure defined by Internal Regulation No. 12/2013;</li> </ol>	

<p>5. Respecting the recommended length of the thesis (the recommended length of a bachelor thesis is usually 30-40 standard pages - 54,000 to 72,000 characters including spaces), the the adequacy of the scope of work is assessed by supervisor.</p> <p>6. Linguistic and stylistic level of the thesis and formal editing;</p> <p>7. The manner and form of the thesis defence and the student's ability to respond adequately to comments and questions in the supervisor's and opponent's evaluations.</p>
<b>State exam syllabus:</b>
<p><b>Recommended literature:</b></p> <p>According to the topic of the bachelor thesis</p>
<p><b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b></p> <p>Slovak</p>
<b>Last change:</b> 11.03.2022
<b>Approved by:</b>



## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-017/15	<b>Course title:</b> Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar 1
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Students are required to prepare an assignment for each lesson. These weekly assignments will be gradual steps in the process of creating a field research project. During the lesson, active participation in discussions is required. The mid-term evaluation (50%) consists of the evaluation of assignments and active participation in discussions. At the end of the course, students present a field research project, which they complete as part of the final bachelor's thesis. The project is approved by the student's supervisor (final evaluation, 50%). <b>REQUIREMENTS</b> 1. Upload the assignment in the e-learning system Moodle within the specified deadline and send it to the student's supervisor at the same time Filename: a surname of the student_assignment number 2. Bring a printed copy of the assignment for the lecture. 3. Final presentation of research project Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student will lose all the received points in the relevant assessment. The exact date of the mid-term evaluation and final presentation of research project will be announced at the beginning of the semester. Absences in class are assessed according to the Study Regulations of Comenius University in Bratislava, Faculty of Arts, Art. 4.9. ( <a href="https://fphil.uniba.sk/fileadmin/fif/o_fakulte/dokumenty_vnutorne_predpisy/vnutorne_predpisy/vp_5_2020.pdf">https://fphil.uniba.sk/fileadmin/fif/o_fakulte/dokumenty_vnutorne_predpisy/vnutorne_predpisy/vp_5_2020.pdf</a> ) A maximum of two absences is tolerated. Three to five absences may be accepted upon presentation of a doctor's certificate or relevant explanation recognized by the teacher. More than five absences are not accepted. The student is obliged to read the information sheet of the course and should ask for any clarification regarding the course during the first classes. The student is solely responsible for any consequences resulting from failure to read the requirements for successful completion of the course. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): The mid-term evaluation (50%) will consist of the evaluation of assignments and active participation in discussions. At the end of the semester, students present a field research project, which they complete as part of the final bachelor's	

thesis. The project is approved by the student's supervisor (final evaluation, 50%) The final evaluation is the result of the ongoing evaluation and evaluation of the presentation Grading scale 0-59%=FX, 60-67%=E, 68-75%=D, 76-83%=C, 84-91%=B, 92-100%=A.

**Learning outcomes:**

Upon the successful completion of the course the students will have knowledge regarding writing an ethnographic research project. The learning outcome of the course is an ethnographic field research project for bachelor thesis.

**Class syllabus:**

1. Formulation of a research problem
2. Theoretical background of research project
3. Formulation of research questions and hypotheses
4. Operationalization of concepts
5. Choice of research methods and sources
6. Choice of research environment and samples of respondents
7. Time schedule of research
8. Limitations of research
9. Ethical aspects of research
10. Final presentations of research projects

**Recommended literature:**

BERNARD, Harvey. Russell. Research Methods in Anthropology. Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches. Walnut Creek – London – New Dehli: Altamira Press, 1995. ISBN 0-8039-5245-7.

DISMAN, Miroslav. Jak se vyrábí sociologická znalost. Praha: Karolinum, 2008. ISBN 978-80-246-0139-7.

SILVERMAN, David. Ako robiť kvalitatívny výskum. Bratislava: Ikar, 2005. ISBN 80-551-0904-4.

SPRADLEY, James. The Ethnographic Interview. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1979. ISBN 0-03-044496-9.

SPRADLEY, James. Participant Observation. Fort Worth: Harcourt Brace College Publishers, 1980. ISBN 0-03-044501-9.

Supplementary literature will be announced at the beginning and during the semester. Presentations of the teacher are available in Moodle and MS TEAMS.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

The course is taught in Slovak. Knowledge of English is necessary for reading selected texts

**Notes:****Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 58

A	B	C	D	E	FX
53,45	15,52	15,52	3,45	8,62	3,45

**Lecturers:** Mgr. Michal Uhrin, PhD., doc. RNDr. Tatiana Bužeková, PhD.

**Last change:** 02.05.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-018/15	<b>Course title:</b> Bachelor's Degree Thesis Seminar 2
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> <p>The aim of the course is a step-by-step analysis of empirical data that students obtained during field research for the bachelor thesis. This analysis is the basis for the empirical part of the bachelor thesis. Students will be required to prepare an assignment for each lesson. The assignments will be the subject of discussion in class. The assignments will be gradual steps in the analysis of the obtained data. Students consult each assignment with their supervisor. During the seminar, students will present the preliminary results of the analysis and their interpretation, while receiving feedback from the teacher and colleagues. At the end of the semester, students present the results of the analysis concerning research questions and objectives of their bachelor thesis. The results and conclusions that students present during the presentation will form the core of the empirical part of the bachelor thesis.</p> <p>The mid-term evaluation (50%) consists of the evaluation of assignments and active participation in discussions.</p> <p>At the end of the course, students present comprehensive analysis of the data for their bachelor thesis. The presentation is graded by the student's supervisor (final evaluation, 50%).</p> <p>Requirements</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Upload the assignment in the e-learning system Moodle within the specified deadline and send it to the student's supervisor at the same time Filename: a surname of the student_assignment number</li> <li>2. Bring a printed copy of the assignment for the lecture.</li> <li>3. Final Presentation of the data analysis</li> </ol> <p>Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student will lose all the received points in the relevant assessment.</p> <p>The exact date and topic of the mid-term evaluation and presentation of the data analysis will be announced at the beginning of the semester.</p> <p>Absences in class are assessed according to the Study Regulations of Comenius University in Bratislava, Faculty of Arts, Art. 4.9. (<a href="https://fphil.uniba.sk/fileadmin/fif/o_fakulte/dokumenty_vnutorne_predpisy/vnutorne_predpisy/vp_5_2020.pdf">https://fphil.uniba.sk/fileadmin/fif/o_fakulte/dokumenty_vnutorne_predpisy/vnutorne_predpisy/vp_5_2020.pdf</a>)</p>	

A maximum of two absences is tolerated. Three to five absences may be accepted upon presentation of a doctor's certificate or relevant explanation recognized by the teacher. More than five absences are not accepted.

The student is obliged to read the information sheet of the course and should ask for any clarification regarding the course during the first classes. The student is solely responsible for any consequences resulting from failure to read the requirements for successful completion of the course.

Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): Mid-term evaluation: presentation of assignments and active participation in discussions 50%, Evaluation of presentation: presentation of the data analysis and their interpretation 50%, evaluation of the student's supervisor. The final evaluation is the result of the ongoing evaluation and evaluation of the presentation. Grading scale 0-59%=FX, 60-67%=E, 68-75%=D, 76-83%=C, 84-91%=B, 92-100%=A. Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student will lose all the received percentage in the relevant assessment.

### **Learning outcomes:**

The aim of the course is to analyze the data that students obtained during ethnographic field research for a bachelor's thesis. This analysis is the basis for the empirical part of the bachelor thesis. After successfully completing the course, the student has mastered the basic requirements of writing a scientific text in compliance with the rules of academic ethics. The student masters the theory of citing and referencing used sources and has skills in creating bibliographic references and citations. The student understands the principles of what makes up the formal and content side of the bachelor's thesis depending on the internal quality system of Comenius University. He understands the causes of plagiarism, know its various types, and can avoid them. The student has sufficient information competencies to acquire, process, and interpret basic scientific literature.

### **Class syllabus:**

1. Types of ethnographic analysis
2. Data coding 1.
3. Data coding 2.
4. Analytical categories and creation of model
5. Interpretation of results in relation to research questions
6. Interpretation of results in relation to the research environment
7. Presentation of the results of the analysis and discussion

### **Recommended literature:**

BERNARD, Harvey. Russell. Research Methods in Anthropology. Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches. Walnut Creek – London – New Dehli: Altamira Press, 1995. ISBN 0-8039-5245-7.

DISMAN, Miroslav. Jak se vyrábí sociologická znalost. Praha: Karolinum, 2008. ISBN 978-80-246-0139-7.

KATUŠČÁK, Dušan. Ako písať vysokoškolské a kvalifikačné práce. Bratislava, 1998. ISBN 80-85697-69-6.

SILVERMAN, David. Ako robiť kvalitatívny výskum. Bratislava: Ikar, 2005. ISBN 80-551-0904-4.

SPRADLEY, James. The Ethnographic Interview. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1979. ISBN 0-03-044496-9.

SPRADLEY, James. Participant Observation. Fort Worth: Harcourt Brace College Publishers, 1980. ISBN 0-03-044501-9.

Supplementary literature will be announced at the beginning and during the semester. Presentations of the teacher are available in Moodle and MS TEAMS.

<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Languages necessary to complete the course: The course is taught in Slovak. Knowledge of English is necessary for reading selected texts					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 38					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
36,84	23,68	26,32	5,26	5,26	2,63
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Michal Uhrin, PhD., doc. RNDr. Tatiana Bužeková, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 02.05.2022					
<b>Approved by:</b>					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-016/22	<b>Course title:</b> Bachelor's Professional Training
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> fieldwork <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: per level/semester:</b> 10d <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-016/15	
<b>Course requirements:</b> The student will carry out at least 10 days of field research in accordance with the thesis project in the selected location. It is documented by: (1) collected material - audio (and photo) recording and field diary; (2) passport of respondents and list of interviews and observations. The material is to be submitted to the instructor no later than the end of the semester's classes. Grading scale A: 100% - 92% B: 91% - 84% C: 83% - 76% D: 75% - 68% E: 67% - 60% FX: 59% - 0% Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student will lose all the received points in the relevant assessment. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Students will deepen their practical field research skills and gain sufficient material for the conception of their bachelor's thesis.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> DOUŠEK, Roman et al. Úvod do etnologického výzkumu. Brno: Masarykova univerzita, 2014. ISBN 9788021068834. ELLEN, Roy. Ethnographic Research: A Guide to General Conduct. London: Academic Press, 1984. EMERSON, Robert, FRETZ, Rachel a Linda SHAW. Writing Ethnographic Fieldnotes. Chicago: UCP, 2011. ISBN-10: 0226206831.	

BERNARD, H. Russel. Research Methods in Anthropology. Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches. London: Altamira Press, 1995. ISBN: 0-8039-5244-9.  
 SOUKUP, Martin. Terénní výzkum v sociální a kulturní antropologii. Praha: Karolinum, 2014. ISBN: 978-80-246-2567-6.  
 SPRADLEY, James P. The Ethnographic Interview. Belmont: Wadsworth, 1979. ISBN: 0-03-044496-9.  
 SPRADLEY, James P. Participant Observation. Victoria: Wadsworth, 1980. ISBN: 0-03-044501-9.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 25

A	B	C	D	E	FX
48,0	24,0	20,0	4,0	0,0	4,0

**Lecturers:** prof. PhDr. Marta Botiková, CSc., doc. RNDr. Tatiana Bužeková, PhD., Mgr. Juraj Janto, PhD., Mgr. Michal Uhrin, PhD., doc. Mgr. Helena Tužinská, PhD.

**Last change:** 28.06.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KLMV/A-AboLO-14/15	<b>Course title:</b> Basics in Methodology of Scientific Research
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> During the semester: activity (10 points), presentation of two selected themes (20 + 20 points); final exam: seminary work 6-8 pages (50 points); Evaluating scale: A: 100 - 92, B: 91 - 84, C: 83 - 76, D: 75 - 68, E: 67 - 60, FX: 59 - 0 b. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 50/50	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> During the course student has to obtain information on basic notions and procedures of scientific research. The purpose of the course is to develop his ability necessary for critical analysis of examples from his own domain of studies. Within virtual "research project", by form of presentation, student has to work out paper on selected problem and to demonstrate its results. Students has to get trough the drafting of a protocol on scientific work and how to select appropriate language formulations; how to correctly define the basic concepts; how to justify chosen steps in research in respect to its subject and purpose; to make demarcation between meaning and relevance of information he is dealing with; to chose adequate hypothesis and procedures for testifying it and to understand its methodological function in explanation of studied phenomena.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> Natural language and its formalization (basics of propositional and predicate logic). Scientific method – observation and facts. Hypothesis and conjecture. Definition and classification. Measuring. Probability, induction and statistical methods. Experiment. Scientific explanation and prediction. Laws of nature. Theory. Philosophy of science (CH.S. Peirce, T.S. Kuhn, K.R. Popper, P.K. Feyerabend). Knowledge. Scientific progress. Methodological problems of social sciences.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> BABBIE, E.R.: The Basics of Social Research, Belmont, CA : Wadsworth ; London : Cengage Learning, 2010. ISBN 978-1305503076 CAREY, S.S.: A Beginner's Guide to Scientific Method, London : Cengage Learning, 2001. ISBN 978-1111305550 COHEN, M.R. & E. NAGEL: An Introduction to Logic and Scientific Method, New York, Harcourt, Brace and Company 1936. ISBN 9781931541916	



GAHÉR, F.: Logika pre každého, 4. vydanie, Iris, Bratislava, 2013. ISBN 9788089256884  
HOOVER, K. & T. DONOVAN: The Elements of Social Scientific Thinking, Boston: Wadsworth, 2004 [2011]. ISBN 9781439082423  
KOSSO, P.: Summary of Scientific Method, Springer, 2011. ISBN 978-9400716155  
MILLER, L. & BREWER, J.D.: The A–Z of Social Research - A Dictionary of Key Social Science Research, London ; Thousand Oaks, Calif. : SAGE, 2003. ISBN 9780761971337  
PSILLOS, S.: Philosophy of Science A-Z, London: Routledge. 2007. 9780748622146  
KUHN, T. S.: The Structure of Scientific Revolutions, 3rd ed. University of Chicago Press, 1996, ISBN 978-0226458083

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak (work on seminars, part of literature) English (part of literature)

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 93

A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
47,31	0,0	19,35	15,05	5,38	4,3	8,6

**Lecturers:** doc. Dr. Vladimír Marko, PhD.

**Last change:** 31.03.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-026/22	<b>Course title:</b> Calendar Customs
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-026/15	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Each student chooses one topic from the calendar customs and presents it during the semester. If the student does not prepare the presentation on the predetermined date or is unable to attend, he/she will submit a paper on the topic during the semester, which will be 6 standard pages with at least 6 citations. The presentation should be approximately 13-16 slides, 20-30 min in length, drawing on both local and regional studies, including references to the Central European context. The overall grade is then summed up to 100 % and evaluated according to the ECTS A = 100-91% B = 90 – 81 % C = 80 – 73 % D = 72 – 66 % E = 65 – 60 % FX = 59 – 0 %. Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student will lose all the received percentage in the relevant assessment. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100% interim	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The aim of the course is to understand the origin, meaning, variants and functions of calendar customs. Students will (1) acquire a systematic knowledge of customary traditions in Slovakia, (2) be able to compare ethnographic findings from different regions of Slovakia and in a Central European context, and (3) learn to recognize the functions of customary traditions in traditional and contemporary society.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. Basic concepts and typologies of customs, meaning, functions and ethics of customs 2. Rites, masks, dances, songs and wishes: the magic of the "first" 3. Winter solstice and Advent 4. Christmas and New Year 5. Carnival, masks, burial of the bass 6. Moon, spring and equinox in annual customs 7. Palm Sunday and Easter customs 8. Summer solstice, animal fertility in pastoral and peasant cultures 9. Autumnal equinox, harvest festivals and feasts 10. All Saints' Day and the cult of ancestors	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> BOTÍK, Ján, SLAVKOVSKÝ, Peter et al. Encyklopédia ľudovej kultúry Slovensky 1. , 2. Bratislava: Veda, 1995. ISBN: 80-224-0234-6.	

FRAZER, James, George. Zlatá ratoľest. Praha: Mladá fronta, 1994. ISBN: 80-204-0488-0.  
 HORVÁTHOVÁ, Emília. Rok vo zvykoch nášho ľudu. Bratislava: Tatran, 1986.  
 POPELKOVÁ, Katarína, ed. Čo je to sviatok v 21.stor. na Slovensku? Bratislava: SAV, 2014.  
 ISBN: 978-80-970975-3-0.  
 STOLIČNÁ, Rastislava, ed. Slovensko. Európske kontexty ľudovej kultúry. Bratislava: SAV, 2000. ISBN: 80-224-0646-5.  
 Temporary teaching texts for the course are available in Moodle, MS TEAMS. Students will be introduced to the supplementary literature during the course.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 93

A	B	C	D	E	FX
26,88	29,03	23,66	3,23	8,6	8,6

**Lecturers:** doc. Mgr. Helena Tužinská, PhD.

**Last change:** 03.06.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-132/22	<b>Course title:</b> Classical and Modern Physics 1
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3., 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Active participation in classes (max. 3 documented absences), preliminary knowledge test in the middle of the instruction period of the semester (max. number of points: 20), final written exam (max. number of points: 30). Total assessment: max. number of points: 50. (100-92% - A, 91-84% - B, 83-76 – C, 75-68 - D, 67-60 – E). Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100% preliminary	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, students have a basic understanding of classical (Newtonian) mechanics and special relativity using a mathematical apparatus that does not exceed the level of secondary school mathematics. Students understand and master the derivations of some important physical relationships, which will enable them to gain a deeper understanding of physical problems and provide the background for further engagement with philosophical issues in physics.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Basics of classical kinematics: concept of position vector, velocity, acceleration.</li> <li>2. Basics of classical dynamics: Newton's laws of motion.</li> <li>3. The concept of potential and kinetic energy.</li> <li>4. Laws of conservation of momentum and mechanical energy.</li> <li>5. Kepler's laws and Newton's law of gravitation. The concept of gravitational field.</li> <li>6. Introduction to the theory of electromagnetism: Coulomb's law, electric and magnetic fields.</li> <li>7. Electromagnetic waves. Light as electromagnetic waves.</li> <li>8. Basics of special relativity: Einstein's postulates.</li> <li>9. Galilei's and Lorentz' transformations.</li> <li>10. Relativity of the present.</li> <li>11. Length contraction and time dilation.</li> <li>12. Relativistic concept of momentum and energy.</li> </ol>	

**Recommended literature:**

EINSTEIN, Albert, INFELD, Leopold. Fysika jako dobrodružství poznání. Praha: Orbis, 1957.

BEISER, Arthur. Úvod do moderní fyziky. Praha: Academia, 1978.

KNIGHT, Randall. Physics for scientists and engineers A strategic approach with modern physics.

Harlow: Pearson Education, 2017. ISBN 1-292-15742-9.

ZÁMEČNÍK, Jozef. Prehľad fyziky. Bratislava: Slovenské pedagogické nakladateľstvo, 2000  
ISBN 80-08-02956-0.

Complementary literature and literature that is not in Academical Library of Comenius University will be presented at the beginning and during the semester. Teachers' presentations and non-Academical Library literature are available at MS Teams.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak

**Notes:****Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 30

A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
26,67	0,0	16,67	23,33	6,67	6,67	20,0

**Lecturers:** Mgr. Róbert Maco, PhD.

**Last change:** 11.03.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-133/22	<b>Course title:</b> Classical and Modern Physics 2
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Active participation in classes (max. 3 documented absences), preliminary knowledge test in the middle of the instruction period of the semester (max. number of points: 20), final written exam (max. number of points: 30). Total assessment: max. number of points: 50. (100-92% - A, 91-84% - B, 83-76 – C, 75-68 - D, 67-60 – E). Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100% preliminary	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, students will have a basic overview of the key changes in the understanding of time, space and gravity brought about by Einstein's general theory of relativity. They have built a foundation for at least a partial understanding of a fragment of the mathematical apparatus of general relativity. They understand the derivations of some important physical relationships. They have a deeper understanding of physics problems and have a more informed background for further engagement with philosophical issues in physics.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A geocentric conception of the universe: Aristotle and Ptolemy.</li> <li>2. Copernicus and heliocentrism. Kepler's laws.</li> <li>3. Galilei's mathematization of free fall.</li> <li>4. Newton's laws of motion.</li> <li>5. Newton's theory of gravity.</li> <li>6. Postulates of special relativity and their implications.</li> <li>7. Reasons and motives for the emergence of a new theory of gravity.</li> <li>8. Einstein's equivalence principle.</li> <li>9. Geometry of curved space-time: metrics, geodesics, parallel transmission</li> <li>10. The geometry of a curved time-space: Riemann's curvature tensor, Einstein's tensor.</li> <li>11. Einstein's field equations.</li> <li>12. Philosophical issues in general relativity.</li> </ol>	

**Recommended literature:**

EINSTEIN, Albert, INFELD, Leopold. Fysika jako dobrodružství poznání. Praha: Orbis, 1957.

BEISER, Arthur. Úvod do moderní fyziky. Praha: Academia, 1978.

KNIGHT, Randall. Physics for scientists and engineers A strategic approach with modern physics.

Harlow: Pearson Education, 2017. ISBN 1-292-15742-9.

NOVOTNÝ, Jan a kolektiv. Základy teorie relativity. Brno : Masarykova univerzita. ISSN 1802-128X. 2006. Available on: <https://is.muni.cz/elportal/?id=703391>

Complementary literature and literature that is not in Academical Library of Comenius University will be presented at the beginning and during the semester. Teachers' presentations and non-Academical Library literature are available at MS Teams.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak

**Notes:****Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 8

A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
50,0	0,0	12,5	12,5	12,5	0,0	12,5

**Lecturers:** Mgr. Róbert Maco, PhD.

**Last change:** 11.03.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-005/22	<b>Course title:</b> Community, Kinship and Family
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-005/15 or FiF.KEM/A-boET-005/19	
<b>Course requirements:</b> In the course evaluation is considered: - continuously active participation. The teacher will accept a maximum of two absences with documentation. Mastering written assignments (content and formal pages) as well as practical exercises, which are presented in a group - during the examination period: knowledge demonstrated in an oral examination the overall evaluation is then calculated up to 100 % and evaluated according to ECTS. The overall assessment is evaluated according to ECTS. The different grades of the classification scale are awarded on the basis of an applied % system that reflects the degree of success in completing the course: A: 100% - 92% B: 91% - 84% C: 83% - 76% D: 75% - 68% E: 67% - 60% FX: 59% - 0% Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 60/40	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Upon completion of the course, the student will acquire basic knowledge of the history of research subject matter in ethnology and cultural anthropology; knowledge of historical development social structures and institutions and the nature of social relations in groups and strata, they are going to learn to use the categorical / conceptual apparatus; obtain documentation data for the subject issues, how to recognize the reflection of the issues of family and social groups in art.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. History of social culture research, family and society 2. Historical and legal conditions of the community and the structure of the family 3. Family - household - kinship - membership - status of family members 4. Population models and demographic sources	



5. Family in a non-peasant, urban environment. Modern family. Emotionality and love. Sexual minorities. 6. Family and social change. Family space. 7. Working family. The bourgeois family. Social problems. Poverty. 8. Ethnological view of the current family - New family forms. 9. Care for family members. Aging as a social and family phenomenon. 10. Methods and techniques of family life research (e.g. collection of family photographs, creation family tree, research of related terminology, etc.)					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> BOTIKOVÁ, Marta, JAKUBÍKOVÁ, Kornélia a ŠVECOVÁ, Soňa. Tradície slovenskej rodiny. Bratislava: Veda 1997. ISBN 80-224-0461-6. BOTIKOVÁ, Marta, BOBÁKOVÁ, Miroslava a HERZÁNOVÁ, Ľubica: Neroľnícka rodina na Slovensku. Bratislava: Prebudená pieseň 2007. ISBN 978-80-88926-35-1. MOŽNÝ, Ivo: Sociologie rodiny. Praha: SLON, 1999. ISBN 80-85850-75-3. Ďalšia literatúra bude zadávaná priebežne k jednotlivým témam					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 56					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
21,43	14,29	28,57	16,07	10,71	8,93
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Marta Botiková, CSc.					
<b>Last change:</b> 12.01.2022					
<b>Approved by:</b>					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KLMV/AboLO-30/19	<b>Course title:</b> Contemporary Analytical Philosophy
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> active participation in the class, reading of short texts, presentations of students Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 50/50	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Students are familiar with the chosen texts from contemporary analytic philosophy and are able to critically discuss such texts.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. Introduction to the contemporary analytic philosophy. 2. Reading and discussing chosen texts from contemporary analytic philosophy (student presentations; joint discussion). The scope of topics: 3. Philosophy of language (semantics). 4. Philosophy of fiction (analytic aesthetics). 5. Philosophical logic (epistemic, doxastic, deontic, alethic, temporal, or multivalued logics; logic of responsibility). 6. Modal metaphysics.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> CMOREJ, Pavel. Možné indivíduá a posibilitie (I). Filozofia, 2015, 70(8), 585-600. DUŽÍ, Marie. St. Anselm's ontological arguments. Polish Journal of Philosophy, 2011, 5(1), 7-37. JAGO, Mark. The Impossible: An Essay on Hyperintensionality. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2014. KRIPKE, Saul. Reference and Existence: The John Locke Lectures. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2013. ZOUHAR, Marián. Podoby referencie. Bratislava: Iris, 2004. Students will be acquainted with the mandatory reading during the term. All mandatory reading will be at the students' disposal.	
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> English	

<b>Notes:</b>						
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 6						
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
83,33	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	16,67
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. Mgr. Marián Zouhar, PhD.						
<b>Last change:</b> 04.04.2022						
<b>Approved by:</b>						

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-037/22	<b>Course title:</b> Cooperation and Reciprocity
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-037/20	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Active participation in discussions is expected during the lesson. The mid-term evaluation (10%) will consist of an evaluation of active participation in the discussions. In the exam period, students submit essays (90%) in the required time and scope in the e-learning system moodle.uniba.sk. The essay should be a logical reflection on the assigned topic with the reference to relevant literature. A minimum of six references to relevant scientific literature (books, papers etc.) is required. The range of the essay is 6 - 8 pages. Instructions on how to write a scientific essay and seminar papers are located in MS Teams, in the file "Documents" in the room named: Kooperácia a reciprocita. Essay evaluation criteria: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The logic of the argument and the scope of the literature used – 40%</li> <li>• Text structure – 20%</li> <li>• Level of written communication (spelling, use of technical terms, style) – 20%</li> <li>• Adherence to formal criteria (citation, editing, etc.) – 20%</li> </ul> Grading Scale: 0-59%=FX, 60-67%=E, 68-75%=D, 76-83%=C, 84-91%=B, 92-100%=A. Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student will lose all the received points in the relevant assessment. The exact date and topic of the mid-term evaluation will be announced at the beginning of the semester. The dates of the submission of essay will be announced via email no later than in the last week of the teaching part of the semester. Absences in class are assessed according to the Study Regulations of Comenius University in Bratislava, Faculty of Arts, Art. 4.9. ( <a href="https://fphil.uniba.sk/fileadmin/fif/o_fakulte/dokumenty_vnutorne_predpisy/vnutorne_predpisy/vp_5_2020.pdf">https://fphil.uniba.sk/fileadmin/fif/o_fakulte/dokumenty_vnutorne_predpisy/vnutorne_predpisy/vp_5_2020.pdf</a> ) A maximum of two absences is tolerated. Three to five absences may be accepted upon presentation of a doctor's certificate or relevant explanation recognized by the teacher. More than five absences are not accepted.	

The student is obliged to read the information sheet of the course and should ask for any clarification regarding the course during the first classes. The student is solely responsible for any consequences resulting from failure to read the requirements for successful completion of the course.

Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): • Final essay: 90% of the final mark. • Participation in the discussion: 10% of the final mark. The final evaluation is the result of the ongoing evaluation and evaluation of the final essay Grading scale 0-59%=FX, 60-67%=E, 68-75%=D, 76-83%=C, 84-91%=B, 92-100%=A.

### **Learning outcomes:**

Upon the successful completion of the course the students will have knowledge regarding the main theoretical concepts of cooperation and reciprocity as well as other related topics: reputation and prestige, kin cooperation, public goods, religion and cooperation; ritual and cooperation. Attention will be paid to works of Slovak ethnologists and anthropologists as well as to euro-american anthropological literature, but also to works of related scientific disciplines such as sociology, psychology, evolutionary and cognitive sciences.

The course provides knowledge usable for graduates working in non-profit sector, voluntary organizations or research institutions.

### **Class syllabus:**

1. Reciprocity and cooperation in sociocultural anthropology
2. Research of cooperation and reciprocity in Slovakia
3. Cooperation from the perspective of evolutionary and cognitive sciences 1
4. Cooperation from the perspective of evolutionary and cognitive sciences 2
5. Kinship and intergenerational cooperation – General introduction
6. Kinship and intergenerational cooperation - Slovak context
7. Public goods – General introduction and Slovak context
8. Social status, hierarchy, prestige, and reputation – General introduction
9. Social status, hierarchy, prestige, and reputation – Slovak context
10. Religion and cooperation – General introduction and Slovak context

### **Recommended literature:**

BARRETT, L., DUNBAR, R. a LYCETT, J. Evoluční psychologie člověka. Praha: Portál, 2007. ISBN 978-80-7178-969-7

BOYD, R. a RICHERSON, P. J. V gene není všechno. Praha: Academia, 2012. ISBN 978-80-200-2066-6.

HRDY, B.S. Mothers and Others. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2009. ISBN 978-0-674-03299-6.

URBANCOVÁ, V. Počiatky slovenskej etnografie. Bratislava: VEDA, vydavateľstvo SAV, 1970. ISBN neuvedené.

URBANCOVÁ, V. Slovenská etnografia v 19. storočí. Martin: Matica slovenská, 1987. ISBN neuvedené.

Supplementary literature will be announced at the beginning and during the semester.

Presentations of the teacher are available in Moodle and MS TEAMS.

### **Languages necessary to complete the course:**

### **Notes:**

### **Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 28

A	B	C	D	E	FX
71,43	7,14	21,43	0,0	0,0	0,0

<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Michal Uhrin, PhD.
<b>Last change:</b> 28.06.2022
<b>Approved by:</b>

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-145/22	<b>Course title:</b> Elementary Greek Language
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Preliminary evaluation during the instruction period: two written examinations during the semester assessed by max. 50 points each. Grading scale: A: 100-92, B: 91-84, C: 83–76, D: 75 – 68, E: 67-60, FX: 59-0. The exact dates for the tests will be announced at the beginning of the semester. The teacher will accept a maximum of two absences with documentation. Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100% preliminary	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, students can reliably use the Greek alphabet with a system of aspirations and accents. They understand the most basic philosophical ancient Greek terminology. The students are able to practically confront the used translation with the original Ancient Greek text and to look up the corresponding original equivalent in it.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Greek alphabet, aspirations and accents, way of reading</li> <li>2. Development of the Greek alphabet, geographical specifics in the use of the alphabet.</li> <li>3. Greek terminology in metaphysics.</li> <li>4. Greek terminology in cosmology.</li> <li>5. Greek terminology in ontology.</li> <li>6. Greek terminology in gnoseology.</li> <li>7. Greek terminology in physics.</li> <li>8. Greek terminology in psychology.</li> <li>9. Greek terminology in ethics.</li> <li>10. Greek terminology in politics.</li> <li>11. The importance of knowledge of classical languages for the study of philosophy.</li> <li>12. Some aspects of philosophical Greek.</li> </ol>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> FLOSS, Karel, NAVRÁTIL, Martin. Úvod do řecké filozofické terminologie a četby. Olomouc:Univerzita Palackého, 2000. ISBN 80-244-0113-4.	

LIDDELL, Henry George, SCOTT, Robert a Henry Stuart JONES. A Greek-English Lexicon. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1996. ISBN 0198642261 9780198642268.  
 HNÁTEK, Jaroslav et al. Cvičebnice jazyka řeckého. Praha: Vyšehrad, 1998. ISBN 80-7021-284-5.  
 NIEDERLE, Jindřich, NIEDERLE Václav a VARCL Ladislav. Mluvnice jazyka řeckého. Praha: Scriptorum, 1993. ISBN 80-85528-24-X.  
 XENOFÓN: Hostina. Sokratova obhajoba. Bratislava: Kalligram 2006. ISBN 80-7149-890-4.  
 Temporary teaching texts for the subject are available in MS TEAMS. Students will be acquainted with supplementary literature during the lessons.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak, Czech (receptive acquaintance)

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 83

A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
27,71	0,0	14,46	24,1	8,43	7,23	18,07

**Lecturers:** doc. Mgr. Andrej Kalaš, PhD.

**Last change:** 11.03.2022

**Approved by:**



## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KJ/A-boCJ-003/22	<b>Course title:</b> English for Specific / Academic Purposes 3
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> practicals <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KJ/A-boCJ-003/00	
<b>Course requirements:</b> 100% Continuous assessment throughout the teaching part of the semester: • test 50 points, presentation and written assignment (40 points) • active participation / individual assignments (for every seminar) 10 points Assessment: 100 % - 91 % – A, 90 % - 81 % – B, 80 % - 73 % – C, 72 % - 66 % –D, 65 % - 60 % – E, 59 % and less – FX Dates will be announced during the semester. Violation of academic ethics results in the cancellation of earned points in the respective assessment item. 2 absences with the proof of reason for non-attendance. In case of serious health problems, representation abroad, or other unforeseen circumstances or serious circumstances not listed here, it is necessary to discuss this in advance with the teacher and agree on an appropriate course of action. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The student has acquired language skills that enable him to successfully communicate in the academic environment. These skills enhance his reading comprehension of various texts from the field of social sciences and humanities. The student is thus able to use information from sources written in English, prepare a questionnaire and conduct a survey or a simple research (based on the needs of the discipline studied) and report on it in written as well as oral form. He can write selected academic texts using suitable academic vocabulary, incorporating techniques of outline and brainstorming when searching for a suitable topic. The student is able to participate in the preparation and delivery of group presentation on a subject-specific topic as well as participate in a discussion.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> A selection from the following: •Developing and consolidating communication competence in the academic environment • Active use of academic and subject-specific vocabulary • Building reading competence (authentic texts from the field of humanities and social sciences)	

- Work with model texts from humanities/social sciences
- Use of brainstorming
- Structuring and presenting arguments
- Text outline and keyword selection
- Structure of academic papers (introduction, core, conclusion)
- Transformation of graphs and diagrams into continuous text
- Transformation of continuous text into graphs and diagrams
- Hedging and its use in academic texts
- Questionnaire, survey report and research report
- How to prepare a survey
- Presentation techniques
- Preparation of a group presentation
- Discussion strategies

### **Recommended literature:**

#### General

McCARTHY, M., O'DELL, F. Academic Vocabulary in Use. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2010. ISBN 978-1-107-59166-0.

ŠULOVSÁ, D. Selected topics from academic writing [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2022 [cit. 2022-01-01]. Available on: <https://dspace.uniba.sk/xmlui/handle/123456789/43>

#### Subject-specific

ELIAŠOVÁ, V. Marketing communication resource materials (for 2nd year students) [online].

Bratislava: Stimul, 2019 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available on intranet: [http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF\\_VE\\_MCRM.pdf](http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_VE_MCRM.pdf)

ELIAŠOVÁ, V. Journalism Resource Materials (for 2nd year students) [online]. Bratislava:

Stimul, 2019 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available on intranet: [http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF\\_VE\\_JRM.pdf](http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_VE_JRM.pdf)

LACÍKOVÁ-SERDULOVÁ, M. English for Students of Psychology 1 Collection of Study Material. [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2018 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available on intranet: [http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF\\_MLS\\_english\\_psychology\\_1.pdf](http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_MLS_english_psychology_1.pdf)

LACÍKOVÁ-SERDULOVÁ, M. English for Students of Social Sciences Collection of Study Material for Students of Cultural Studies, Ethnology, Sociology [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2019 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available on intranet: [http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF\\_MLS\\_EFSOSS.pdf](http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_MLS_EFSOSS.pdf)

ŠIMKOVÁ, S. English for students of archaeology 1 - a textbook for university students.

Bratislava: Comenius University, 2019. ISBN 978-80-223-4123-3.

ŠULOVSÁ, D. ESP Reader for Students of Philosophy and Religious studies [online].

Bratislava: Stimul, 2019 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available on intranet: [http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF\\_DS\\_ESP\\_Reader\\_philosophy.pdf](http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_DS_ESP_Reader_philosophy.pdf)

ŠULOVSÁ, D. Video-based Listening Tasks for ESP Classes. [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2018 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available on intranet: [http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF\\_DS\\_video-based\\_ESP.pdf](http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_DS_video-based_ESP.pdf)

ŠULOVSÁ, D. Video-based listening tasks for ESP classes. Volume 2 [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2021 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available on:

<https://dspace.uniba.sk/handle/123456789/32>

Moodle / MS TEAMS is a source for unpublished study materials (some ready for publishing) and teachers' presentations. Supplementary literature may be introduced through the course of the semester.

### **Languages necessary to complete the course:**

English (minimum B1)						
<b>Notes:</b>						
<b>Past grade distribution</b>						
Total number of evaluated students: 4958						
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
22,59	0,0	23,78	21,06	15,25	12,87	4,46
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Denisa Šulovská, PhD., Mgr. Yulia Gordiienko, Mgr. Ivana Juríková, PhD., Mgr. Olha Luchenko, PhD.						
<b>Last change:</b> 29.06.2022						
<b>Approved by:</b>						

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KJ/A-boCJ-004/22	<b>Course title:</b> English for Specific / Academic Purposes 4
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> practicals <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KJ/A-boCJ-003/22 - English for Specific / Academic Purposes 3	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KJ/A-boCJ-004/00	
<b>Course requirements:</b> a) Continuous assessment throughout the semester (45% ): written assignment - (30 points) and individual assignments for every seminar (15points) b) Examination period (55%): presentation including discussion (50+5points) <b>Assessment:</b> 100 % - 91 % - A, 90 % - 81 % - B, 80 % - 73 % - C, 72 % - 66 % - D, 65 %-60 % - E, 59 % and less – FX 2 absences with the proof of reason for non-attendance. In case of serious health problems, representation abroad, or other unforeseen circumstances or serious circumstances not listed here, it is necessary to discuss this in advance with the teacher and agree on an appropriate course of action. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 45/55	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The student actively uses the English language for communication in the academic environment. The level of achieved language competencies means that the student is able to obtain information from sources written in English (printed sources, electronic media) and work with them, building on the knowledge from his field of study. He is able to actively use academic and subject-specific vocabulary, independently prepare a suitably structured presentation on a topic from his field of study (including slides) using appropriate vocabulary. This means that he can present the results of his own research in a form that is suitable for the academic environment and actively participate in discussion. The student can write various academic texts using appropriate linguistic means. He follows the academic code of ethics (avoiding plagiarism, employing appropriate paraphrasing and quotation techniques).	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Developing and consolidating communication competence in the academic environment</li> <li>• Active use of subject-specific and academic vocabulary</li> <li>• Developing reading competence (various texts from the field of humanities and social sciences)</li> <li>• Work with model factual texts</li> </ul>	

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Writing selected academic texts (abstract, research report, etc.)</li> <li>• Structure of an academic essay</li> <li>• Preparing a presentation: selecting a suitable topic (brainstorming, group work)</li> <li>• Preparing a presentation: hypothesis and research question</li> <li>• Presentation skills, including slide preparation</li> <li>• Presentation: preparation and delivery</li> <li>• Participating in a discussion – useful strategies</li> <li>• Active participation in the after-presentation discussion</li> </ul>
<p><b>Recommended literature:</b></p> <p>General</p> <p>McCARTHY, M., O'DELL, F. Academic Vocabulary in Use. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2010. ISBN 978-1-107-59166-0.</p> <p>ŠULOVSÁ, D. Selected topics from academic writing [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2022 [cit. 2022-01-01]. Available on: <a href="https://dspace.uniba.sk/xmlui/handle/123456789/43">https://dspace.uniba.sk/xmlui/handle/123456789/43</a></p> <p>Subject-specific</p> <p>ELIAŠOVÁ, V. Marketing communication resource materials (for 2nd year students) [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2019 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available on intranet: <a href="http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_VE_MCRM.pdf">http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_VE_MCRM.pdf</a></p> <p>ELIAŠOVÁ, V. Journalism Resource Materials (for 2nd year students) [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2019 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available on intranet: <a href="http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_VE_JRM.pdf">http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_VE_JRM.pdf</a></p> <p>LACÍKOVÁ-SERDULOVÁ, M. English for Students of Psychology 1 Collection of Study Material. [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2018 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available on intranet: <a href="http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_MLS_english_psychology_1.pdf">http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_MLS_english_psychology_1.pdf</a></p> <p>LACÍKOVÁ-SERDULOVÁ, M. English for Students of Social Sciences Collection of Study Material for Students of Cultural Studies, Ethnology, Sociology [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2019 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available on intranet: <a href="http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_MLS_EFSOSS.pdf">http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_MLS_EFSOSS.pdf</a></p> <p>ŠIMKOVÁ, S. English for students of archaeology 1 - a textbook for university students. Bratislava: Comenius University, 2019. ISBN 978-80-223-4123-3.</p> <p>ŠULOVSÁ, D. ESP Reader for Students of Philosophy and Religious studies [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2019 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available on intranet: <a href="http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_DS_ESP_Reader_philosophy.pdf">http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_DS_ESP_Reader_philosophy.pdf</a></p> <p>ŠULOVSÁ, D. Video-based Listening Tasks for ESP Classes. [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2018 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available on intranet: <a href="http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_DS_video-based_ESP.pdf">http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_DS_video-based_ESP.pdf</a></p> <p>ŠULOVSÁ, D. Video-based listening tasks for ESP classes. Volume 2 [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2021 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available on: <a href="https://dspace.uniba.sk/handle/123456789/32">https://dspace.uniba.sk/handle/123456789/32</a></p> <p>Moodle / MS TEAMS is a source for unpublished study materials (some ready for publishing) and teachers' presentations. Supplementary literature may be introduced through the course of the semester.</p>
<p><b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b></p> <p>English (minimum B1)</p>
<p><b>Notes:</b></p>

<b>Past grade distribution</b>						
Total number of evaluated students: 4626						
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
28,27	0,0	23,5	21,73	12,39	9,17	4,95
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Denisa Šulovská, PhD., Mgr. Yulia Gordiienko, Mgr. Ivana Juríková, PhD., Mgr. Olha Luchenko, PhD., Alan James Dykstra, Mgr. Michaela Hroteková, PhD.						
<b>Last change:</b> 29.06.2022						
<b>Approved by:</b>						

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KJ/A-boCJ-001/22	<b>Course title:</b> English for Specific / Academic Purposes 1
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> practicals <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KJ/A-boCJ-001/00	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Evaluation: 100% Continuous assessment throughout the teaching part of the semester: • test 50 points, presentation and written assignment (40 points) • active participation / individual assignments (for every seminar) 10 points Assessment: 100 % - 91 % – A, 90 % - 81 % – B, 80 % - 73 % – C, 72 % - 66 % –D, 65 % - 60 % – E, 59 % and less – FX 2 absences with the proof of reason for non-attendance. In case of serious health problems, representation abroad, or other unforeseen circumstances or serious circumstances not listed here, it is necessary to discuss this in advance with the teacher and agree on an appropriate course of action. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The student has knowledge of various language skills and distinguishes various styles and genres that enable him/her to successfully master the processes of foreign language communication (oral and written) in a specific segment of the professional sphere, which is the preparation for a profession in a university environment. The student is thus able to talk about his/her university studies in Slovakia, introduce his/her own study programme, describe its practical application and explain his motivation to study. The level of achieved language competence and skills will enable the student to develop subject-specific vocabulary and obtain information from various English language sources. He/She can understand simple authentic texts from humanities and social sciences. The student is able to write a selection of texts used in the academic environment. He/She can extract information and data from simple academic texts and visually present them using graphs and tables, and use appropriate vocabulary when communicating in the academic environment.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> Selection from: • My study programme (content, graduate profile) • What is an academic text?	

- Language conventions in the academic environment
- Academic and subject-specific terminology and its use
- Academic texts - structure, style, register
- Work with subject-specific model texts with the aim of developing specific language skills
- Development of reading competence (authentic texts from humanities and social sciences)
- Identification of definitions in texts, their use
- Text-making procedures and writing short academic texts (e.g. definitions, listing and comparative-contrast texts, etc.)
- Signal words, their meaning and function
- Use of appropriate signal words
- Transformation of graphs and diagrams into continuous text
- Transformation of continuous text into graphs and diagrams

### **Recommended literature:**

General:

McCARTHY, M. a O'DELL, F. Academic Vocabulary in Use. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2010. ISBN 978-1-107-59166-0.

ŠULOVSÁ, D. Selected topics from academic writing [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2022 [cit. 2022-01-01]. Dostupné na: <https://dspace.uniba.sk/xmlui/handle/123456789/43>.

Subject-specific:

CERAMELLA, N., a LEE, E. Cambridge English for the Media. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2013. ISBN 978-0-521-72457-9.

ELIAŠOVÁ, V. Journalism and Marketing Communication Resource Materials (1st year students). Part 1 [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2020 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available on intranet: [http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF\\_VE\\_JMC\\_1-2\\_9788081272981.pdf](http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_VE_JMC_1-2_9788081272981.pdf)

ELIAŠOVÁ, V. Journalism and Marketing Communication Resource Materials (1st year students). Part 2 [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2020 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available on intranet: [http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF\\_VE\\_JMC\\_1-2\\_9788081272981.pdf](http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_VE_JMC_1-2_9788081272981.pdf)

LACÍKOVÁ-SERDULOVÁ, M. English for Students of Psychology 1 Collection of Study Material. [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2018 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available on intranet: [http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF\\_MLS\\_english\\_psychology\\_1.pdf](http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_MLS_english_psychology_1.pdf)

LACÍKOVÁ-SERDULOVÁ, M. English for Students of Social Sciences Collection of Study Material for Students of Cultural Studies, Ethnology, Sociology [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2019 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available on intranet: [http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF\\_MLS\\_EFSOSS.pdf](http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_MLS_EFSOSS.pdf)

ŠIMKOVÁ, S. English for students of archaeology 1 - a textbook for university students.

Bratislava: Comenius University, 2019

ŠULOVSÁ, D. ESP Reader for Students of Philosophy and Religious studies [online].

Bratislava: Stimul, 2019 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available on intranet: [http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF\\_DS\\_ESP\\_Reader\\_philosophy.pdf](http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_DS_ESP_Reader_philosophy.pdf)

ŠULOVSÁ, D. Video-based Listening Tasks for ESP Classes. [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2018 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available at: [http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF\\_DS\\_video-based\\_ESP.pdf](http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_DS_video-based_ESP.pdf)

ŠULOVSÁ, D. Video-based listening tasks for ESP classes. Volume 2 [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2021 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available at: <https://dspace.uniba.sk/handle/123456789/32>

Moodle / MS TEAMS is a source for unpublished study materials (some ready for publishing) and teachers' presentations. Supplementary literature may be introduced through the course of the semester.

### **Languages necessary to complete the course:**

English (minimum B1)



<b>Notes:</b>						
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 7772						
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
22,45	0,0	22,36	21,02	13,16	12,76	8,23
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Denisa Šulovská, PhD., Mgr. Yulia Gordiienko, Mgr. Ivana Juríková, PhD.						
<b>Last change:</b> 29.06.2022						
<b>Approved by:</b>						

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KJ/A-boCJ-002/22	<b>Course title:</b> English for Specific / Academic Purposes 2
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> practicals <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KJ/A-boCJ-001/22 - English for Specific / Academic Purposes 1	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KJ/A-boCJ-002/00	
<b>Course requirements:</b> 100% Continuous assessment throughout the teaching part of the semester: • test 50 points, presentation and written assignment (40 points) • active participation / individual assignments (for every seminar) 10 points Assessment: 100 % - 91 % – A, 90 % - 81 % – B, 80 % - 73 % – C, 72 % - 66 % –D, 65 % - 60 % – E, 59 % and less – FX Dates will be announced during the semester. Violation of academic ethics results in the cancellation of earned points in the respective assessment item. 2 absences with the proof of reason for non-attendance. In case of serious health problems, representation abroad, or other unforeseen circumstances or serious circumstances not listed here, it is necessary to discuss this in advance with the teacher and agree on an appropriate course of action. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The students is able to actively use acquired subject-specific specific as well as academic vocabulary in communication in the academic environment, e.g., when presenting a short project or interpreting data from graphs and tables, which can be converted into text. The student is able to obtain information from English language sources (texts from the field of social sciences and humanities), while more detailed work with them ensures he is acquainted with various research methods and he can describe them. The student is also familiar with text summarising techniques and is able to summarize short academic texts, pinpointing the main and supporting arguments. He can write selected texts from the academic environment, using appropriate paraphrasing and citation techniques, referring to sources and he is able to compile an appropriate bibliography, thus avoiding plagiarism.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> A selection from: • Academic and subject-specific terminology and its use • Development of reading competence (authentic texts from humanities and social sciences)	

- Work with model texts with the aim of developing specific language skills
- Plagiarism and academic code of ethics
- Citation formats
- Paraphrasing
- How to quote
- Preparing literature review and bibliography
- Summarising techniques
- Identification of main and supporting ideas texts
- Research methods in various fields of social sciences and humanities
- Presentation of research data and results

### **Recommended literature:**

#### General:

McCARTHY, M., O'DELL, F. Academic Vocabulary in Use. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2010. ISBN 978-1-107-59166-0.

ŠULOVSKÁ, D. Selected topics from academic writing [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2022 [cit. 2022-01-01]. Dostupné na: <https://dspace.uniba.sk/xmlui/handle/123456789/43>  
<https://dspace.uniba.sk/xmlui/handle/123456789/43>.

#### Subject-specific:

CERAMELLA, N., a LEE, E. Cambridge English for the Media. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2013. ISBN 978-0-521-72457-9.

ELIAŠOVÁ, V. Journalism and Marketing Communication Resource Materials (1st year students). Part 1 [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2020 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available on intranet: [http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF\\_VE\\_JMC\\_1-2\\_9788081272981.pdf](http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_VE_JMC_1-2_9788081272981.pdf)

ELIAŠOVÁ, V. Journalism and Marketing Communication Resource Materials (1st year students). Part 2 [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2020 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available on intranet: [http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF\\_VE\\_JMC\\_1-2\\_9788081272981.pdf](http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_VE_JMC_1-2_9788081272981.pdf)

LACÍKOVÁ-SERDULOVÁ, M. English for Students of Psychology 1 Collection of Study Material. [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2018 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available on intranet: [http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF\\_MLS\\_english\\_psychology\\_1.pdf](http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_MLS_english_psychology_1.pdf)

LACÍKOVÁ-SERDULOVÁ, M. English for Students of Social Sciences Collection of Study Material for Students of Cultural Studies, Ethnology, Sociology [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2019 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available on intranet: [http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF\\_MLS\\_EFSOSS.pdf](http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_MLS_EFSOSS.pdf)

ŠIMKOVÁ, S. English for students of archaeology 1 - a textbook for university students. Bratislava: Comenius University, 2019

ŠULOVSKÁ, D. ESP Reader for Students of Philosophy and Religious studies [online].

Bratislava: Stimul, 2019 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available on intranet: [http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF\\_DS\\_ESP\\_Reader\\_philosophy.pdf](http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_DS_ESP_Reader_philosophy.pdf)

ŠULOVSKÁ, D. Video-based Listening Tasks for ESP Classes. [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2018 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available at: [http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF\\_DS\\_video-based\\_ESP.pdf](http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/UK/FIF_DS_video-based_ESP.pdf)

ŠULOVSKÁ, D. Video-based listening tasks for ESP classes. Volume 2 [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2021 [cit. 2021-10-14]. Available at: <https://dspace.uniba.sk/handle/123456789/32>

Moodle / MS TEAMS is a source for unpublished study materials (some ready for publishing) and teachers' presentations. Supplementary literature may be introduced through the course of the semester.

### **Languages necessary to complete the course:**

English (minimum B1)

### **Notes:**

<b>Past grade distribution</b>						
Total number of evaluated students: 6901						
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
25,65	0,0	24,46	19,49	12,52	11,62	6,26
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Denisa Šulovská, PhD., Mgr. Yulia Gordiienko, Mgr. Ivana Juríková, PhD., Alan James Dykstra						
<b>Last change:</b> 29.06.2022						
<b>Approved by:</b>						

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-106/22	<b>Course title:</b> Enviromental Ethics
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> 1. Preliminary evaluation during the instruction period: a) Active participation in seminars: 1 point for each seminar, max. 10 points; b) Presentation of one selected topic: max. 30 points; c) Final test of the entire scope of the subject: max. 60 points. Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. Grading scale: A: 100-92 B: 91-84 C: 83-76 D: 75-68 E: 67-60 FX: 59-0. The teacher will accept a maximum of two absences with documentation. The dates for the final test will be announced through AIS at the beginning of the instruction period. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100%/ 0%	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, students know the basic areas of research of environmental issues in the context of reflection on the relationship between man - nature - culture. They are able to reflect and interpret the historical forms of people's relationship to nature, as well as the nature of contemporary civilisation's relationship to the environment. They understand the genesis of environmental thinking and the nature of the basic value approaches and orientations of environmental ethics. They are able to distinguish the basic argumentation of individual environmental trends and concepts, as well as to conceive new environmental ideas and starting points. They master the forms of discourse on ecological paradigm shifts and new strategies in ecological ethics.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. Introduction to the issue. Environmental ethics as a type of applied ethics. Basic terms. 2. Historical forms of people's relationship to nature.	

3. The nature of contemporary civilization. Reflection on the human-nature-culture relationship.
4. The genesis of environmental thinking.
5. New environmental ideas and starting points.
6. The search for ecological paradigms and strategies.
7. The essence of the basic value approaches and orientations of environmental ethics.
8. Moral ecology and the question of alienation from own responsibility.
9. The concept of sustainability and the principles of global ethics.
10. Main directions and basic environmental concepts.

**Recommended literature:**

DEVALL, Bill a George SESSIONS. Hlboká ekológia. Tulčák: Abies, 1997. ISBN 80-88699-12-6.

KOHÁK, Erazim. Zelená svatozář. Kapitoly z ekologické etiky. Praha: Sociologické nakladatelství, 1998. ISBN 80-85850-63-X.

LIBROVÁ, Hana. Pestří a zelení. Kapitoly o dobrovolné skromnosti. Brno: Veronica, 1994. ISBN 80-85368-18-8.

NAESS, Arne. Ekologie, pospolitost a životní styl. Prešov: Abies, 1996. ISBN 80-88699-09-6.

SKOLIMOWSKI, Henryk. Živá filozofia. Ekofilozofia ako strom života. Prešov: Slovacontact, 1999. ISBN 80-88876-05-2.

Temporary teaching texts for the subject are available in MS TEAMS.

Students will be acquainted with supplementary literature during the lessons.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak, Czech (receptive acquaintance)

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 65

A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
52,31	0,0	13,85	21,54	3,08	4,62	4,62

**Lecturers:** prof. PhDr. Zlatica Plašienková, CSc.

**Last change:** 22.06.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-012/22	<b>Course title:</b> Epistemology
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> 1. Preliminary evaluation during the instruction period: a) Paper from the selected text in seminars: max. 10 points; b) Seminar paper on a selected topic from the course syllabus: max. 10 points. The topics and dates of the preliminary assessment will be announced at the beginning of the semester. Score min. of 6 points from the preliminary assessment is a condition to be admitted to the exam. 2. Assessment in the examination period: c) Oral examination of the entire scope of the subject: max. 20 points. Dates and topics of oral examination will be published no later than the last week of the instruction period of the semester. Grading scale: A: 100%-92%; B: 91%-84%; C: 83%-76%; D: 75%-68%; E: 67%-60%; FX: 59%-0%. Absences with documentation not exceeding 25 % of the classes are accepted. Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student can lose all the received points in the relevant performance. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 50 % preliminary/50 % examination period	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, students will have knowledge of the major themes, issues, and trends in the field of philosophical epistemology. They understand the most important classical and contemporary epistemological problems as well as their most significant solutions. They are familiar with selected texts that have significantly shaped the contemporary form of the discipline. They are able to analyse and critically reflect on issues of human cognition, even in the broader perspectives of scientific cognition, the function of cognitive abilities and the evaluation of the epistemic status of different information.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. Knowledge as a philosophical problem, the object of epistemology. 2. The problem of analysing knowledge. 3. Gettier's problem and the problem of justification. 4. Theories of justification, internalism and externalism.	

5. Philosophical scepticism.
6. The question of the knowledge value.
7. Empirical knowledge, theories of perception.
8. A priori knowledge, the relation of reason and experience.
9. Sources of knowledge, individual and social epistemology.
10. Methods of deriving knowledge.
11. The problem of truth, the possibility of objective knowledge.
12. Naturalised epistemology, philosophy, and cognitive science.

**Recommended literature:**

NUHLÍČEK, Martin. Problém hodnoty poznání. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave, 2019. ISBN 978-80-223-4808-9.

NUHLÍČEK, Martin. Vzťah pravdy a zdôvodnenia v teórii poznania. *Studia philosophica* [online]. 2020, 67 (1), 31–40 [cit. 2021-10-22]. Available on: <https://digilib.phil.muni.cz/handle/11222.digilib/142708>.

NUHLÍČEK, Martin. Gettierov problém a jeho význam po päťdesiatich rokoch. *Filozofia*. 2013, 68 (8), 679-690. ISSN 0046-385X.

NUHLÍČEK, Martin. Spory o charakter zdôvodnenia v súčasnej analytickej epistemológii. *Filozofia*. 2013, 68 (6), 517-522. ISSN 0046-385X.

NUHLÍČEK, Martin, SZAPUOVÁ, Mariana. Poznámky ku skepticizmu alebo čo spochybňuje, a čo nespochybňuje skeptik. *Filozofia*. 2012, 67 (2), 147-159. ISSN 0046-385X.

SZAPUOVÁ, Mariana. Wittgenstein o istote: praktické rozriešenie skeptických pochybností. *Filosofický časopis*. 2016, 64 (5), 725-741. ISSN 0015-1831.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak; Czech (receptive acquaintance); some texts are in English - required level B2.

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 189

A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
21,16	0,0	26,98	18,52	4,76	10,58	17,99

**Lecturers:** doc. PhDr. Mariana Szapuová, CSc., Mgr. Martin Nuhlíček, PhD.

**Last change:** 10.03.2022

**Approved by:**



## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-011/22	<b>Course title:</b> Ethics
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> 1. Preliminary evaluation during the instruction period: a) Active participation in seminars: 1 point for each seminar, max. 10 points; b) Presentation of one selected topic: max. 20 points; c) Written paper in the form of a philosophical essay of min. 6 standard pages: 30 points. 2. Assessment in the examination period: a) Written examination of the entire scope of the subject, max. 40 points. The condition for admission to the exam is the scoring of min. 40 points from the preliminary assessment. Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. Grading scale: A: 100-92 B: 91-84 C: 83-76 D: 75-68 E: 67-60 FX: 59-0. The teacher will accept a max. of 2 absences with documentation. The exact date and topic of the preliminary assessment will be announced at the beginning of the semester. Dates of examination will be published via AIS no later than the last week of the instruction period. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 60%/ 40%	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, the student will be familiar with the basic areas of examining ethical problems and the most important philosophical works of key authors. They understand the defining principles of moral evaluation of human action and are able to analyse and critically-theoretically reflect on basic ethical theories in the cross-section of the history of ethical thought within the formation of European, social and cultural identity.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. Ethics as a philosophical discipline. Basic problems, terms. 2. Issues of morality, basic typology.	

3. The nature of empiricist and transcendental ethics. 4. Good and evil, the question of virtue and bliss. 5. Issues of norms and moral values. 6. The question of altruism and aggression in human action. 7. The relationship between ethics, psychoanalysis and sociobiology. 8. Freedom - responsibility - choice - autonomy. 9. The problem of conscience and guilt. 10. The question of human dignity, respect for life and the meaning of life.						
<b>Recommended literature:</b> ANZENBACHER, Arno. Úvod do etiky. Praha: Zvon, 1994. ISBN 80-7113-111-3 ARISTOTELES. Etika Nikomachova. Bratislava: Pravda, 1979. KANT, Immanuel. Základy metafyziky mravov. Bratislava: Kalligram, 2004. ISBN 80-7149-635-9. KOHÁK, Erazim. Človek, dobro a zlo. O smyslu života v zrcadle dějin (Kapitoly z dějin morální filozofie). Praha: Ježek, 1993. ISBN 80-901625-3-3. REMIŠOVÁ, Anna (ed). Dejiny etického myslenia v Európe a USA. Bratislava: Kalligram, 2008. ISBN 978-80-8101-103-0. SPAEMANN, Robert. Hovoríme o etike. Bratislava: Don Bosco, 1994. ISBN 80-85405-34-2. Temporary teaching texts for the subject are available in MS TEAMS. Students will be acquainted with supplementary literature during the lessons.						
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Slovak; Czech (receptive acquaintance)						
<b>Notes:</b>						
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 148						
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
22,97	0,0	22,3	26,35	14,19	3,38	10,81
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Zlatica Plašienková, CSc.						
<b>Last change:</b> 22.06.2022						
<b>Approved by:</b>						

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-013/22	<b>Course title:</b> Ethnic Studies
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 6	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-013/15	
<b>Course requirements:</b> 50% continuous assessment based on active participation in lectures and seminars. The teacher will accept a maximum of two absences with documentation. 50% final thesis. The overall assessment is evaluated according to ECTS. The different grades of the classification scale are awarded on the basis of an applied % system that reflects the degree of success in completing the course: A: 100% - 92% B: 91% - 84% C: 83% - 76% D: 75% - 68% E: 67% - 60% FX: 59% - 0% Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 50/50	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Upon completion of the course, students will gain an overview of the basic categories and concepts of ethnicity, ethnic identity and nationalism. The student will learn to analyze the ethnic quality of culture and way of life and ethnic changes or community dynamics, as well as the practical application of ethnic theories on the example of ethnocultural/ethnic groups in Slovakia. The lecture part of the course will convey theoretical approaches to ethnic identity and ethnicity in the context of the territory of present-day Slovakia (as well as in the broader context of Central Europe). Using concrete examples, the audience will be introduced to specific ethno-cultural groups that have migrated to, settled in and formed ethnic minorities in Central Europe, which have created and are creating a diverse ethno-cultural image of Slovakia.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. Basic concepts of the theory of ethnicity and ethnic identity. 2. Essentialist and constructivist theories of ethnicity 3. Language and culture as attributes of ethnicity and identity 4. Processualism of ethnicity and ethnicity in space and time	

5. Ethnonym, ethnocentrism, ethnic stereotypes, symbols and myths
6. Ethnocultural groups, regional groups, ethnic minorities
7. Ethnic image of Slovakia - multi-ethnic structure
8. Hungarians in Slovakia
9. Germans in Slovakia
10. Ruthenians / Ukrainians in Slovakia
11. - 12. South Slavic groups in Slovakia

**Recommended literature:**

BOTÍK, Ján. Etnická história Slovenska. Bratislava: Lúč, 2007. ISBN 978-80-7114-650-6

BOTÍK, Ján. Etnicita ako základná kategória národopisnej vedy. In: Slovenský národopis 39,1991, s.18-25.

KALAVSKÝ, Michal. Etnicita alebo etnické vedomie. In: Slovenský národopis 39,1991, s.354-358.

KANOVSKÝ, Martin. Národ a etnická príslušnosť podľa vedy. História 2, 2004, s.21-23.

KILIÁNOVÁ, Gabriela, KOWALSKÁ, Eva a KREKOVIČOVÁ, Eva. My a tí druhí v modernej spoločnosti. Konštrukcie a transformácie moderných identít. Bratislava: Veda 2009. ISBN 978-80-224-1025-0.

MARUŠIAK, Juraj a FERENCOVÁ, Michaela (zost.). Teoretické prístupy k identitám a ich praktické aplikácie. Bratislava: Ústav politických vied SAV, 2005. ISBN 80-224-0843-3.

ŠVECOVÁ Soňa. Etnografické skupiny na Slovensku. In: Národopisné informácie 1988, č.2,s.7-17;

Súpis etnografických a regionálnych skupín na Slovensku. In: Národopisné informácie 1988,č.2,s.17-103;

Ďalšia literatúra bude zadávaná priebežne k jednotlivým témam.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak language, English language is welcomed

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 47

A	B	C	D	E	FX
8,51	17,02	36,17	23,4	14,89	0,0

**Lecturers:** prof. PhDr. Marta Botiková, CSc., doc. Mgr. Eva Škorvanková, PhD., doc. Mgr. Helena Tužinská, PhD.

**Last change:** 30.06.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-043/22	<b>Course title:</b> Ethnographic Museums
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KEM/A-moAMD-025/21 or FiF.KEM/A-moMU-105/15 or FiF.KEM/A-moAMD-025/21	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Regular preparation for course meetings according to assignments in moodle. Study of texts in both Slovak and English. Participation in excursions that are part of the syllabus. Active participation in course meetings. The teacher will accept a maximum of two absences with documentation. Regular preparation for course meetings according to assignments in moodle. Study of texts in both Slovak and English. Participation in excursions that are part of the syllabus. Active participation in course meetings. A maximum of two unexcused absences will be tolerated. Three to five absences may be accepted upon submission of a doctor's excuse or a relevant explanation accepted by the instructor. More than five absences will not be accepted. The overall assessment is evaluated according to ECTS. The different grades of the classification scale are awarded on the basis of an applied % system that reflects the degree of success in completing the course: A: 100% - 92% B: 91% - 84% C: 83% - 76% D: 75% - 68% E: 67% - 60% FX: 59% - 0% Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Acquire knowledge about the specifics of ethnographic museum institutions. We will progress through several concepts: the historical emergence and development of ethnographic museums; the ethnic significance of ethnographic museums; the anthropological significance of ethnographic collections; systemic presentation in open-air museums; and ethnographic collections.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. Ethnographic research in Slovakia in the 19th and 20th centuries (interest in folk culture, collectors of folk culture items)	

2. Introduction to ethno-museology 3. Origin of ethnographic collections in museums in Central Europe 4. Origin and development of ethnographic museums out of Europe 5. Establishment of museums with ethnographic collections in Slovakia 6. Museums of folk architecture/ open air museums abroad 7. Museums of folk architecture / open air museums in Slovakia 8. Classification of ethnographic collection items 9. Work with the public in the ethnographic museum					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> WAIDACHER, Friedrich. Príručka všeobecnej muzeológie. Bratislava: SNM,1999. ISBN 80-8060-015-5. MRUŠKOVIČ, Štefan a kol. Etnomuzeológia. Martin: SNM, 1993. ISBN 80-85753-10-3. LALKOVIČ, Marcel. Typológia múzeí. Banská Bystrica : FPV UMB, 2005. ISBN 80-8083-175-0. MUZEA V PŘÍRODĚ JEDINEČNÁ CESTA MUZEJNICTVÍ. Eva Kuminková (ed.) Rožnov pod Radhoštěm: Národní muzeum v přírodě, 2019. ISBN 978-80-87210-72-7. Dostupné na <a href="https://www.nmvp.cz/file/1eff722d5d78264d320576d09934e8c5/6286/mvp-cesta_web.pdf">https://www.nmvp.cz/file/1eff722d5d78264d320576d09934e8c5/6286/mvp-cesta_web.pdf</a> [cit. 2021-10-30] TICHÁ, Jana. Muzeum & identita : etnologické pohledy / Jana Tichá (ed.). Rožnov pod Radhoštěm : Valašské muzeum v přírodě v Rožnově pod Radhoštěm, 2016. ISBN:978-80-87210-59-8 Dostupné na <a href="https://www.nmvp.cz/file/d591d4ae5880bee666ae4d73aa22912e/6285/muzeum_a_identita_web.pdf">https://www.nmvp.cz/file/d591d4ae5880bee666ae4d73aa22912e/6285/muzeum_a_identita_web.pdf</a> . [cit. 2021-10-30] HUDEK, Adam. National Museums in Slovakia: Nation Building Strategies in a Frequently Changing Environment. pdf. Dostupné na <a href="https://www.academia.edu/10244057/National_Museums_in_Slovakia_Nation_Building_Strategies_in_a_Frequently_Changing_Environment">https://www.academia.edu/10244057/National_Museums_in_Slovakia_Nation_Building_Strategies_in_a_Frequently_Changing_Environment</a> [cit. 2021-10-30]					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> English - reading comprehension.					
<b>Notes:</b> Teaching is partly carried out outside the building of the Faculty of Arts of Comenius University in memory institutions.					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 51					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
35,29	19,61	23,53	9,8	0,0	11,76
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Marta Botiková, CSc.					
<b>Last change:</b> 12.01.2022					
<b>Approved by:</b>					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-042/22	<b>Course title:</b> Ethnographic Writing
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Recommended prerequisites:</b> Completion of field research and bachelor thesis project	
<b>Course requirements:</b> The course consists of weekly lectures and seminars. Course materials, including the syllabus and interim announcements, will be available in the e-learning system moodle.uniba.sk. Absences are taken into account according to the Study Regulations of Comenius University in Bratislava, Faculty of Arts, Art. 4.9. During semester, students will prepare (1) a text structure) and (2) a chapter section o (10 pages) that is part of their bachelor thesis. They also will provide feedback to their classmates twice during semester. Grading scale: A=92-100%; B=84-91%; C=76-83%; D=68-75%; E=60-67%; FX=0-59% Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student will lose all the received points in the relevant assessment. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Students practice the skill of academic ethnographic writing as well as commenting on the work of their peers. Over the course of the semester, their own undergraduate thesis texts are peer-reviewed within the group and, as a result, students gain the ability to critically reflect on their own and others' texts.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Principles of writing professional text</li> <li>2. Examples of different genres in ethnographic writing</li> <li>3. Choice of genre in relation to the research topic</li> <li>4. Principles of reviewing and critical commenting</li> <li>5. Masters of the pen and their routines</li> <li>6. How coding helps analysis and writing</li> <li>7. How to structure text</li> <li>8. How to edit text</li> <li>9. How to write an introduction and conclusion</li> </ol>	

10. Writing in pairs					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> EMERSON, Robert, FRETZ, Rachel a Linda SHAW. Writing Ethnographic Fieldnotes. Chicago: UCP, 2011. ISBN-10: 0226206831. ISBN-13: 978-0226206837. BECKER, Howard. Writing for social scientists: How to start and finish your thesis, book, or article. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 1986. SMARTT GULLION, Jessica. Writing Ethnography. Rotterdam: Sense Publishers, 2016. ISBN: 978-94-6300-379-7. MOORE, Henrietta L. A Passion for Difference. Cambridge: Polity Press, 1994. ISBN-10: 074561308X. ISBN-13: 9780745613086. SANJEK, Robert. Fieldnotes. The Makings of Anthropology. London, Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1990. ISBN-10: 0801497264. ISBN-13: 978-0801497261. SPRADLEY, James P. The Ethnographic Interview. Belmont: Wadsworth, 1979. ISBN: 0-03-044496-9. ZOUHAR, Marián. Základy logiky pre spoločenskovedné a humanitné odbory. Bratislava: VEDA, 2008. ISBN 9788022410403. Temporary teaching texts for the course are available in Moodle, MS TEAMS. Students will be introduced to the supplementary literature during the course.					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Slovak and English					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 15					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
80,0	6,67	0,0	0,0	13,33	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. RNDr. Tatiana Bužeková, PhD., doc. Mgr. Helena Tužinská, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 03.06.2022					
<b>Approved by:</b>					



## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-021/22	<b>Course title:</b> Ethnological Research of Urban Areas
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-021/17 or FiF.KEM/A-boET-014/15	
<b>Course requirements:</b> 1. During the semester (20%). Students will prepare 4 structured summaries of the readings texts. The structured summary of the text read (min. 1 standard page) should consist of: a) bibliographical information; b) brief annotation of the text and its structure; c) argument, claim, central quotation (possibly summarizing the content); d) own observations, dialogue, polemic with the author, personal experience. For each text it is possible to get max. 5% (x4) 2. In the examination period: (80%): written test The teacher will accept a maximum of two absences with documentation. The exact date for preliminary assessment and the topic of the paper will be announced at the beginning of the semester. The dates for the final assessment will be announced through AIS no later than in the last week of the instruction period. Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student will lose all the received points in the relevant assessment. Grading scale A: 100% - 92% B: 91% - 84% C: 83% - 76% D: 75% - 68% E: 67% - 60% FX: 59% - 0% Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 20/80	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Students will gain knowledge from the development of interest in urban research in the social sciences in the world and in Slovak ethnology; peculiarities of urban research, thematic, theoretical and methodological approaches in it and selected problems in city research.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. City, urban ethnology or ethnology in the city - introduction to the study 2. Initial research and thinking about the city 3. Chicago School of Urban Research 4. Urban research from the 70s. 5. The city and its research in sociocultural anthropology 6. Topics and lines of urban anthropological research	

7. Urban research in Slovak ethnology 8. Exploring the city in the social sciences. 9. Methodology of urban research 10. Current trends in urban research					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> BITUŠÍKOVÁ, Alexandra. Urbánna antropológia. Východiská a perspektívy. Banská Bystrica: UMB 2003. ISBN 80-8055-837-X. DARULOVÁ, Jolana. Mesto, priestor etnologických výskumov. Banská Bystrica: UMB, 2002. ISBN 80-8055-725-X. FERENČUHOVÁ, Slavomíra. Sociologie města 20. a 21. století. Brno: Slon, 2013. ISBN 978-80-7419-162-6. SOUKUPOVÁ, Blanka a kol. Evropské město. Identita, symbol, mýtus. Praha: UK 2010. ISBN 978-80-88997-44-3.					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 39					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
7,69	25,64	20,51	23,08	17,95	5,13
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Juraj Janto, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 17.05.2022					
<b>Approved by:</b>					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-044/20	<b>Course title:</b> Ethnology of Socialism
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> 1. During the semester (20%): presentation of essay in powerpoint. Oral presentation of the essay in 15-20 min. Relevant summary of key ideas, clarity of presentation (15%) and formality of presentation (5%) are assessed. 2. In the examination period (80%): essay The essay of min. 8 standard pages must be based on at least 5 scholarly sources. Formal criteria such as adherence to the editing, referencing, spelling and stylistics (15%) and the quality of the treatment of the topic, structure, logic of the text, realism of intentions, use of relevant sources (45%) are applied in the evaluation. A text that contains unattributed quotations (plagiarism) is graded Fx. The text must also include 1. introduction (intentions, structure, sources) 2. body of the thesis - according to the chosen structure 3. resume/conclusion (summary of essential facts) 4. sources; annexes, if applicable Presentation and elaboration of the essay in total at least 60% of the essay is a prerequisite for the course. The teacher will accept a maximum of two absences with documentation. The exact date for preliminary assessment and the topic of the paper will be announced at the beginning of the semester. The dates for the final assessment will be announced through AIS no later than in the last week of the instruction period. Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student will lose all the received points in the relevant assessment. Grading scale A: 100% - 92% B: 91% - 84% C: 83% - 76% D: 75% - 68% E: 67% - 60% FX: 59% - 0% Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 20/80	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Students will learn about selected areas of the way of life in the second half of the 20th century in Slovakia - housing, food, clothing, family and local community life, rituals and festivals. They will learn about the forms of everyday life, their causes and factors. They will learn about the culture of the socialist period, its specificities, factors and the context of its development.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. Introduction. Objectives, content and conditions of the course, syllabus 2. Definition of the period. Specifics of historical development.	

3. From traditional culture to the culture of modern society in the period of socialism 4. Rituals and festivals 5. Food and catering 6. Clothing and dress 7. Folklore of socialism and folklorism 8. Settlement change and rural housing 9. Urbanisation and changes in urban housing 10. Family life 11. Research and interpretations of life in the socialist period					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> BEŇUŠKOVÁ, Zuzana. Občianske obrady na Slovensku. Bratislava: VEDA, Ústav etnológie SAV, 2017. ISBN 978-80-224-1623-8. MLÁDEK-RAJNIAKOVÁ, Jana. Odevná kultúra dedín horného Liptova v povojnových desaťročiach. Tlmače: SB Press, 2013. ISBN 978-80-971565-8-9. PROFANTOVÁ, Zuzana a kol.: Žili sme v socializme I: Kapitoly z etnológie každodennosti. Bratislava: Ústav etnológie SAV, 2012. ISBN 978-80-88997-49-8. STOLIČNÁ, Rastislava. Socializmus na tanieri. Možnosti a praktiky stravovania obyvateľstva Slovenska v rokoch 1948-1989, Bratislava: Veda, 2015. ISBN 978-80-224-1467-8.					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 26					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
26,92	30,77	23,08	11,54	0,0	7,69
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Juraj Janto, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 28.06.2022					
<b>Approved by:</b>					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024					
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava					
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts					
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-034/16		<b>Course title:</b> Fieldwork Data			
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5					
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.					
<b>Educational level:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Course requirements:</b> The qualification work is based on ethnographic material collected during the fieldwork. The student completes at least 3 consultations with the supervisor. By the end of the teaching part of the winter semester, the student will submit a text that includes: 1. a minimum of 40 pages of interview material 2. an introduction with a description of the research topic, the research and the site 3. appendices with photo material, list of anonymized informants, and literature. Classification scale: 0-59%=FX, 60-67%=E, 68-75%=D, 76-83%=C, 84-91%=B, 92-100%=A. Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student will lose all the received percentage in the relevant assessment. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0					
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Students will learn how to sort and process ethnographic material obtained from field research in the form of a written text. They will be able to compile, analyze, and draw conclusions. This work will prepare students to write a bachelor thesis.					
<b>Class syllabus:</b>					
<b>Recommended literature:</b>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 19					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
68,42	15,79	10,53	5,26	0,0	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Marta Botiková, CSc., doc. RNDr. Tatiana Bužeková, PhD., Mgr. Juraj Janto, PhD., doc. Mgr. Helena Tužinská, PhD., Mgr. Michal Uhrin, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 03.06.2022					

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-007/22	<b>Course title:</b> Fieldwork Methods
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-007/15	
<b>Course requirements:</b> 20% comments and questions on critical reading of texts, 3x20% written elaboration of participant observation assignments 20% preparation for 10-day field research, development of interview question structure, three consultations with the supervisor The overall grade is then summed up to 100 % and evaluated according to the ECTS A = 100-91% B = 90 – 81 % C = 80 – 73 % D = 72 – 66 % E = 65 – 60 % FX = 59 – 0 %. Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student will lose all the received percentage in the relevant assessment. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100% continuous	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The course focuses on learning qualitative methods of data collection, their critical analysis and presentation. Students will learn the basic methods and techniques of ethnological field research while increasing their sensitivity to observation, listening, and guided conversation. Participants will practice different ways of asking questions and conducting interviews. The course is practically oriented so that they practice taking specific types of fieldnotes both in the ethnographic interview and during participant observation. The skills needed for data collection and analysis are linked in the course with examples from practice.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. Basic concepts of qualitative research in social sciences and humanities 2. Strategies of ethnographic research 3. Proxemics, space and place 4. Variables in research 5. Ethnographic fieldnotes, documentation and data coding 6. Concepts of time and cross-cultural comparisons 7. Types of ethnographic interviewing and question making 8. Participant observation and complementary methods of ethnographic interviewing	

9. Descriptive questions and domain analysis 10. Structural questions and taxonomic analysis 11. Contrast questions and componential analysis 12. Research ethics and policy 13. Analysis of texts and images					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> BERNARD, H. RUSSEL. Research Methods in Anthropology. Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches. Altamira Press, 1995. ISBN: 0-8039-5244-9. HENDL, Jan. Úvod do kvalitativního výzkumu. Praha: Karolinum, 1997. ISBN: 80-7184-549-3. HORVÁTHOVÁ, Emília. Návod na výskum rodinných zvykov. Zvolen: Vlastivedné múzeum, 1971. SANJEK, Robert. Fieldnotes. The Makings of Anthropology. London, Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1990. ISBN: 978-0801497261. SILVERMAN, David. Ako robiť kvalitatívny výskum. Bratislava: Ikar, 2005. ISBN: 80-551-0904-4. SPRADLEY, James P. The Ethnographic Interview. Belmont: Wadsworth, 1979. ISBN: 0-03-044496-9. TONCROVÁ, Marta a Lucie UHLÍKOVÁ. Terénní výzkum etnokulturních tradic. Brno: EÚAVČR, 2014. ISBN: 978-80-87112-83-0. Temporary teaching texts for the course are available in Moodle, MS TEAMS. Students will be introduced to the supplementary literature during the course.					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 89					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
50,56	16,85	12,36	1,12	5,62	13,48
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Helena Tužinská, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 03.06.2022					
<b>Approved by:</b>					



## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-008/22	<b>Course title:</b> Fieldwork Practice
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> fieldwork <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> <b>per level/semester:</b> 10d <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Recommended prerequisites:</b> Course on Fieldwork Methods	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-008/15	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Students will participate in a 10-day (possibly collective) field research at the end of the summer term in a selected location. They will conduct ethnographic interviews with at least 20 respondents (or a minimum of 20 hours) according to the chosen topic, using participant observation and visual documentation methods. Participants will demonstrate compliance with the requirements by active participation in consultations during the research, audio recordings of the interviews, a structured ethnographic field diary (according to the syllabus of the course Fieldwork Methods) and photo documentation. The overall grade is then summed up to 100 % and evaluated according to the ECTS A = 100-91% B = 90 – 81 % C = 80 – 73 % D = 72 – 66 % E = 65 – 60 % FX = 59 – 0 %. Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student will lose all the received percentage in the relevant assessment. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100% in the exam period: practice	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Students acquire the skills necessary for long-term ethnographic field research, increase their sensitivity to observation, listening, and semi-structured interviewing, and practice practical ethnographic field note-taking. After the practicum, students will classify the collected data professionally and submit it in the form of a Fieldwork Data in the following semester. Students will acquire the skills necessary to be able to adequately observe, recognize, and describe a social situation, while being interested in the perspectives of the participants in the social situation and the ethnographic context.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b>	

BERNARD, H. RUSSEL. Research Methods in Anthropology. Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches. Altamira Press, 1995. ISBN: 0-8039-5244-9.

SANJEK, Robert. Fieldnotes. The Makings of Anthropology. London, Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1990. ISBN: 978-0801497261.

SPRADLEY, James P. The Ethnographic Interview. Belmont: Wadsworth, 1979. ISBN: 0-03-044496-9.

SPRADLEY, James P. Participant Observation. Victoria: Wadsworth, 1980. ISBN: 0-03-044501-9.

TONCROVÁ, Marta a Lucie UHLÍKOVÁ. Terénní výzkum etnokulturních tradic. Brno: EÚAVČR, 2014. ISBN: 978-80-87112-83-0.

TUŽINSKÁ, Helena. Otázky opisu a prekladu: využitie poznatkov antropológie a etnografie vo vedení a tlmočení interview s imigrantmi. Bratislava: Stimul, 2010. ISBN: 978-80-89236-91-6.

Temporary teaching texts for the course are available in Moodle, MS TEAMS. Students will be introduced to the supplementary literature during the course.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 67

A	B	C	D	E	FX
40,3	23,88	11,94	5,97	2,99	14,93

**Lecturers:** doc. Mgr. Helena Tužinská, PhD.

**Last change:** 03.06.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-006/22	<b>Course title:</b> Folklore and Popular Culture
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-006/15 or FiF.KEM/A-boET-027/16	
<b>Course requirements:</b> The course consists of weekly lectures and seminars. Course materials, including the syllabus and interim announcements, will be available in the e-learning system moodle.uniba.sk. Absences are taken into account according to the Study Regulations of Comenius University in Bratislava, Faculty of Arts, Art. 4.9. During semester, students are supposed to make presentations on specified topics. Active participation in discussions is required during the seminar. At the end of the course, students will take a written test. Grading scale A=92-100%; B=84-91%; C=76-83%; D=68-75%; E=60-67%; FX=0-59% Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student will lose all the received points in the relevant assessment. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 50/50	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Students will gain knowledge of important themes common to folklore and popular culture. They will be able to apply their knowledge to the study of contemporary phenomena related to the dissemination of folklore motifs in contemporary society.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Introduction. Terms and definitions</li> <li>2. Theories of folklore transmission. Theories of popular and mass culture</li> <li>3. Fairy tales in folklore and popular culture</li> <li>4. Telenovelas and soap operas: local traditions and globalization</li> <li>5. Modern/urban legends</li> <li>6. Magical harm in folklore and popular culture</li> <li>7. Classical and modern epic. Tolkien and mythopoetics</li> <li>8. The image of the hero/heroine in folklore and popular culture</li> <li>9. Occulture: alternative spirituality and folklore</li> </ol>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b>	

BAUMAN, Richard. Folklore, Cultural Performances, and Popular Entertainments: A Communications-centered Handbook. New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1992. ISBN 019506920X.

DORSON, Richard (ed.) Folklore in The Modern World. Hague: Mouton, 1978. ISBN 9027977402.

DUNDES, Alan (ed.). The Study of Folklore. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1965. ISBN 0138589445 9780138589448.

KREKOVIC, Eduard, MANNOVÁ, Elena, KREKOVICHOVÁ, Eva (eds.) Mýty naše slovenské. Bratislava: Academic Electronic Press, 2005. ISBN 9788081590269.

LEŠČÁK, Milan, SIROVÁTKA, Oldřich. Folklór a folkloristika. Bratislava: Smena, 1982. ISBN 73- 107-82.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

English is required to study some texts.

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 75

A	B	C	D	E	FX
33,33	28,0	22,67	5,33	5,33	5,33

**Lecturers:** doc. RNDr. Tatiana Bužeková, PhD.

**Last change:** 28.06.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-119/22	<b>Course title:</b> Forms of Enlightenment Philosophy
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Preliminary evaluation during the instruction period: a) Active participation in seminars: 1 point for each seminar, max. 10 points b) Presentation of one selected topic: max. 20 points c) Written paper in the form of a philosophical essay of min. 7 standard pages: 20 points Absences with documentation not exceeding 25% of the classes are accepted. Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student can lose all the received points in the relevant performance. Grading scale: A – 50-47 points; B – 46-43 points; C – 42-38 points; D – 37-34 points; E - 33-30 points; Fx – 29 points or less. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100 % preliminary	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, students will have knowledge of the forms of the Enlightenment, the sources and inspirations for the work of the German, English, and French Enlightenment representatives. They know the most important figures and their key works. They are able to analyse and interpret them. They are able to critically reflect on the problems contained in their work and, on the basis of the analysis of texts, to identify the specific features of the Western and Central European Enlightenment.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The origins and development of Enlightenment ideas.</li> <li>2. Enlightenment and philosophy. Protagonists of the Enlightenment.</li> <li>3. Political and social emancipation. The Emancipation of women.</li> <li>4. Introduction and characteristics of the German Enlightenment.</li> <li>5. English Enlightenment.</li> <li>6. The specifics of the work of the French Enlightenment.</li> <li>7. Voltaire's asystemic philosophy.</li> <li>8. French materialism of the 18th century.</li> <li>9. Rousseau's philosophy of man and society. The foundations of modern pedagogy?</li> <li>10. The continuity of Slovak and Czech authors with Enlightenment ideas presented in Western European thought of the period.</li> </ol>	

**Recommended literature:**

HOFF IM, Ulrich. Evropa a osvícenství. Praha: Nakladatelství Lidové noviny, 2001. ISBN 80-7106-394-0.

MÜNZ, Teodor (ed.). Antológia z diel filozofov. 5. Novoveká empirická a osvietenská filozofia. Bratislava: VPL 1967.

RÖD, Wolfgang. (ed.). Novověká filosofie II. (Od Newtona po Rousseaua). Praha: OIKOYMENH 2004. EAN 9788072982547.

ADORNO W., Theodor, Horkheimer, Max. Dialektika osvícenství. Filosofické fragmenty. Praha: OIKOYMENH, 2009. ISBN 978-80-7298-267-7.

CHÂTELET, Émilie du. Rozprava o štěstí. Praha: Dybbuk, 2016. ISBN 978-80-7438-141-6.  
Doplňková literatúra bude prezentovaná na začiatku a počas semestra. V MS Teams budú dostupné prezentácie vyučujúcej.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak, Czech (receptive acquaintance)

**Notes:****Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 41

A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
63,41	0,0	9,76	12,2	4,88	4,88	4,88

**Lecturers:** doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD.

**Last change:** 11.03.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-023/22	<b>Course title:</b> Gender Aspects in Ethnology
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-023/16	
<b>Course requirements:</b> The overall evaluation will consist of the following components: Continuous evaluation: 20% Active participation at seminars (qualified questions and comments on lectured topics, oral presentation additional information from various sources). In the middle of the semester: 30% Oral score presentations and interpretations of selected studied texts from the recommended literature. Final evaluation: 50% The topic of the final work will be possible to choose from a list of topics - pedagogy suggest and make an offer in the 6th week of the semester or it will be possible to design your own topic. Final evaluation 30% written analysis (range of printed version: 8-10 pages Times New Roman 12, line spacing 1.5) and interpretation of source material (research probe, secondary sources) and a 20% presentation at the final colloquium (within 10 minutes.) Work is not possible to work out in groups, among other things because the condition of the work is to obtain material from one's own field research (probes of a selected sample). Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 50%:50%	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The result of the course study will be the knowledge of empirical data from various (including non-European) culture. The main attention will be paid to the situation in Slovakia, in Central Europe, respectively Slavic contexts, understanding the context, continuity or discontinuity of development, in the empirical also on a theoretical level. In addition to the description, the lectures will offer mainly interpretations of phenomena in historical and contemporary social and cultural contexts.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. Basic categories (gender / gender / gender; feminism, sexism) 2. Man and woman in the cultural tradition 3. Gender research in ethnology and cultural anthropology 4. Evolutionary and structural perspective of gender studies 5. The importance of Margaret Mead and Henrietta L. Moore for the ethnological study of the genus	

6. Family from the aspect of gender 7. Gender aspects of the life cycle 8. Sexuality and education 9. Rituals and magic from the aspect of gender 10. Men's studies 11. Gender differences and attitudes reflected in folklore genres					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> Kiczková, Z. – Szapuová, M.(ed.): Rodové štúdiá súčasné diskusie, problémy a perspektívy . Bratislava 2011 Botiková, M .- Jakubíková, K. – Kiczková, Z. – Szapuová, M.: Rodové aspekty v etnológii. Bratislava 2014 Further literature will be assigned continuously to individual topics					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Slovak language					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 38					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
10,53	28,95	28,95	21,05	5,26	5,26
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Eva Škorvanková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Marta Botiková, CSc.					
<b>Last change:</b> 16.10.2021					
<b>Approved by:</b>					



## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-905/22	<b>Course title:</b> Gender Studies
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Preliminary evaluation during the instruction period: presentation of one selected topic in form of report (30 points) In the examination period: colloquial exam consisting of the presentation and defence of a written thesis (40 points) The condition for admission to the exam is the scoring of min. 10 points from the preliminary assessment. Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. Grading scale: A: 70-65, B: 64-59, C: 58-53, D: 52-47, E: 46-42, Fx: 41-0. Maximum 2 justified absences are accepted. The exact date and topic of the preliminary assessment will be announced at the beginning of the semester. Dates of examination will be published via AIS no later than the last week of the instruction period. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 43%/ 57%	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, students have knowledge of the basic topics of gender studies as an academic discipline and are familiar with its conceptual apparatus. They know feminist theories as the theoretical and methodological basis of gender studies. They understand the key issues in gender studies and the different ways of thematising them. They are able to navigate different concepts and critically reflect on current issues related to gender and gender relations.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. Basic concepts of gender studies (sex and gender, power and patriarchy). 2. Feminist theories as the theoretical and methodological basis of gender studies. 3. The development of feminist thought and the women's movement. 4. Gender roles and gender stereotypes, their structure and functioning. 5. Gender socialization and gender-sensitive education. 6. Gender structure of society, public and private spheres. 7. Issues of gender in/equality, women in the labour market.	

8. Violence against women as gender-based violence.
9. Motherhood as a topic in feminist theory. Men, fathers and gender equality.
10. Reproductive rights and women's reproductive health.
11. Gender and science.

**Recommended literature:**

KICZKOVÁ, Zuzana. Rod vo feministickom diskurze. In: Kiczková, Zuzana, Szapuová, Mariana (eds.). Rodové štúdiá. Súčasné diskusie, problémy a perspektívy. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave, 2011, s. 32-53. ISBN 978-80-223-2934-7.

SZAPUOVÁ, Mariana. Podoby feminizmu: pohľady do dejín feministického myslenia a ženského hnutia. In: Kiczková, Zuzana, Szapuová, Mariana (eds.). Rodové štúdiá. Súčasné diskusie, problémy a perspektívy. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave, 2011, s. 98-122. ISBN 978-80-223-2934-7.

BELL, Hooks: Feminizmus do vrečka. O zanietených politikách. Bratislava: Aspekt 2013. ISBN 978-80-8151-009-0.

OAKLEYOVÁ, Anna. Pohlaví, gender a spoločnosť. Praha: Portál, 2000. ISBN 80-7178-403-6

KICZKOVÁ, Zuzana, SZAPUOVÁ, Mariana. Materstvo ako téma feministického skúmania. In: Kiczková, Zuzana, Szapuová, Mariana (eds.). Rodové štúdiá. Súčasné diskusie, problémy a perspektívy. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave, 2011, s. 209- 226. ISBN 978-80-223-2934-7.

KICZKOVÁ, Zuzana, SZAPUOVÁ, Mariana. Muži, otcovia a rodová rovnosť. In: . In: Kiczková, Zuzana, Szapuová, Mariana (eds.). Rodové štúdiá. Súčasné diskusie, problémy a perspektívy. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave, 2011, s. 226 248. ISBN 978-80-223-2934-7.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak, Czech (receptive acquaintance)

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 84

A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
41,67	0,0	23,81	14,29	0,0	1,19	19,05

**Lecturers:** doc. PhDr. Mariana Szapuová, CSc.

**Last change:** 11.03.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KJ/A-boCJ-031/22	<b>Course title:</b> German for Specific / Academic Purposes 1
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> practicals <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KJ/A-boCJ-031/00	
<b>Course requirements:</b> a) During the teaching part (continuous) 2 tests (70 points), presentation (30 points) b) During the examination period: (0 points) Rating scale: 100% - 91% - A, 90% - 81% - B, 80% - 73% - C, 72% - 66% - D, 65% - 60% - E, 59% and below - FX (student has not met the credit requirements) The exact date and topics of the mid-term evaluation will be announced at the beginning of the semester. Violation of academic ethics results in the cancellation of earned points in the respective assessment item. The lecturer will accept a maximum of 2 absences with documented evidence. In justified cases (serious health problems, representation abroad, or other unforeseen circumstances), it is necessary to agree with the teacher on the possible assignment of alternative work and the subsequent recognition of the absence. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100 / 0	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The students are able to report in a foreign language about university studies in Slovakia and its organization. The students are able to present their own study program, they can describe what their application and motivation to study in a foreign language. The students know the techniques of summarizing texts and are able to summarize a shorter professional text and determine the main statements of the text. The students are able to actively use vocabulary specific to the given field of study and academic environment in general.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> Language training aimed at developing and consolidating communication competence (oral and written) in a specific segment of the professional sphere: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• University studies, its organization, self-study techniques, techniques of acquiring a foreigner language</li> </ul>	

- Study program, its contents, graduate profile, obtaining information about the field of study from foreign universities, comparison of studies in Slovakia and abroad (according to available information)
- Language and its conventions in everyday and academic environments
- Issues of factual texts - composition, styles, register
- Work with model factual texts with regard to the development of communication skills
- Lexical and grammatical means of factual text
- Summarization techniques, determining the main statements in the text

#### **Recommended literature:**

GRAEFEN, Gabriele, MOLL, Melanie. Wissenschaftssprache Deutsch: lesen-verstehen-schreiben.

Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang Verlag, 2011. ISBN 978-3-631-60948-4.

KANICHOVÁ, Renáta, PALLAY, Eduard, VLČKOVÁ, Veronika. Grammatik für Humanwissenschaften ein Lehr- und Übungsbuch. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského, 2011. ISBN 978-80-223-2905-7.

KANICHOVÁ, Renáta, VLČKOVÁ, Veronika. Deutsch für Humanwissenschaften. Unicert ® III.

Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského, 2011. ISBN 978-80-223-3010-7.

KANICHOVÁ, Renáta, VLČKOVÁ, Veronika. Deutsch für Humanwissenschaften 2. Unicert ® III. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského, 2014. ISBN 978-80-223-3753-3.

PERLMANN-BALME, Michaela, SCHWALB, Susanne, Dörte WEEERS. em-Brückenkurs Deutsch als Fremdsprache für die Mittelstufe. Ismaning: Max Hueber, 2000. ISBN 3-19-001627-5.

Supplementary literature will be presented at the beginning and during the semester. Lecturer's presentations will be available in MS Teams.

#### **Languages necessary to complete the course:**

German at the level of (at least) B1 (the course is focused on working with professional literature in German)

#### **Notes:**

#### **Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 1903

A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
19,81	0,0	17,08	18,6	12,82	18,6	13,08

**Lecturers:** Mgr. Ivana Zolcerová, PhD., Mgr. Adriana Schwarzbacher

**Last change:** 29.06.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KJ/A-boCJ-032/22	<b>Course title:</b> German for Specific / Academic Purposes 2
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> practicals <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KJ/A-boCJ-031/22 - German for Specific / Academic Purposes 1	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KJ/A-boCJ-032/00	
<b>Course requirements:</b> a) During the teaching part (continuous) 2 tests (70 points), presentation (30 points) b) During the examination period: (0 points) Rating scale: 100% - 91% - A, 90% - 81% - B, 80% - 73% - C, 72% - 66% - D, 65% - 60% - E, 59% and below - FX (student has not met the credit requirements) The exact date and topics of the mid-term evaluation will be announced at the beginning of the semester. Violation of academic ethics results in the cancellation of earned points in the respective assessment item. The lecturer will accept a maximum of 2 absences with documented evidence. In justified cases (serious health problems, representation abroad, or other unforeseen circumstances), it is necessary to agree with the teacher on the possible assignment of alternative work and the subsequent recognition of the absence. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The students have key language resources, know the styles and genres to successfully accomplish processes of foreign language communication (oral and written) in a specific professional sphere, which is presented by vocational training in higher education. The students are able to transform the information obtained by studying the literature into a graph or other forms of visualizations and vice versa, they can describe diagrams or graphs. They know qualitative and quantitative research methods. They can recognize the main arguments presented in shorter professional texts. The students can substantiate their arguments in the discussion.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> Language training aimed at developing and consolidating communication competence (oral and written) in a specific segment of the professional sphere: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Developing reading competence</li> </ul>	

- Professional terminology and its use
- Familiarization with some qualitative and quantitative scientific methods relevant to the field of study
- Transformation of texts into graphs, description of the graph
- Text-making procedures and their use in the practice of writing short professional texts (e.g., enumeration and comparative-contrast texts)
- Recognition of the main arguments used in professional texts
- Argument-based opinion

**Recommended literature:**

GRAEFEN, Gabriele, MOLL, Melanie. Wissenschaftssprache Deutsch: lesen-verstehen-schreiben. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang Verlag, 2011. ISBN 978-3-631-60948-4.

KANICHOVÁ, Renáta, PALLAY, Eduard, VLČKOVÁ, Veronika. Grammatik für Humanwissenschaften ein Lehr- und Übungsbuch. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského, 2011. ISBN 978-80-223-2905-7.

KANICHOVÁ, Renáta, VLČKOVÁ, Veronika. Deutsch für Humanwissenschaften. Unicert ® III. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského, 2011. ISBN 978-80-223-3010-7.

KANICHOVÁ, Renáta, VLČKOVÁ, Veronika. Deutsch für Humanwissenschaften 2. Unicert ® III. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského, 2014. ISBN 978-80-223-3753-3.

PERLMANN-BALME, Michaela, SCHWALB, Susanne, Dörte WEEERS. em-Brückenkurs Deutsch als Fremdsprache für die Mittelstufe. Ismaning: Max Hueber, 2000. ISBN 3-19-001627-5.

Supplementary literature will be presented at the beginning and during the semester. Lecturer's presentations will be available in MS Teams.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

German at the level of (at least) B1 (the course is focused on working with professional literature in German)

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 1625

A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
17,85	0,0	13,85	19,69	16,62	19,75	12,25

**Lecturers:** Mgr. Ivana Zolcerová, PhD., Mgr. Adriana Schwarzbacher

**Last change:** 29.06.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KJ/A-boCJ-033/22	<b>Course title:</b> German for Specific / Academic Purposes 3
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> practicals <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KJ/A-boCJ-033/00	
<b>Course requirements:</b> a) During the teaching part (continuous) 2 tests (70 points), presentation (30 points) b) During the examination period: (0 points) Rating scale: 100% - 91% - A, 90% - 81% - B, 80% - 73% - C, 72% - 66% - D, 65% - 60% - E, 59% and below - FX (student has not met the credit requirements) The exact date and topics of the mid-term evaluation will be announced at the beginning of the semester. Violation of academic ethics results in the cancellation of earned points in the respective assessment item. The lecturer will accept a maximum of 2 absences with documented evidence. In justified cases (serious health problems, representation abroad, or other unforeseen circumstances), it is necessary to agree with the teacher on the possible assignment of alternative work and the subsequent recognition of the absence. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The students have key language resources, know the styles and genres to successfully accomplish processes of foreign language communication (oral and written) in a specific professional sphere, which is presented by vocational training in higher education. They are able to work with definitions and, with the help of the literature, to define terms by reference to the literature. The students are able to obtain information for their own paper from the literature and to cite and paraphrase the source. The students are able to report on the role of their study program in society. They know how to express feedback constructively.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> Language training aimed at developing and consolidating communication competence (oral and written) in a specific segment of the professional sphere: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Developing and consolidating communication competence in the academic environment</li> </ul>	

- Active use of professional vocabulary
- Basics of citation and paraphrasing
- Practical use of citations and paraphrases
- Plagiarism and academic ethics
- Identification of definitions in texts and rules of their use, formulation of definitions with the help of professional literature
- Formulation of constructive feedback
- Presentation techniques I.

**Recommended literature:**

GRAEFEN, Gabriele, MOLL, Melanie. Wissenschaftssprache Deutsch: lesen-verstehen-schreiben. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang Verlag, 2011. ISBN 978-3-631-60948-4.

KANICHOVÁ, Renáta, PALLAY, Eduard, VLČKOVÁ, Veronika. Grammatik für Humanwissenschaften ein Lehr- und Übungsbuch. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského, 2011. ISBN 978-80-223-2905-7.

KANICHOVÁ, Renáta, VLČKOVÁ, Veronika. Deutsch für Humanwissenschaften. Unicert ® III. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského, 2011. ISBN 978-80-223-3010-7.

KANICHOVÁ, Renáta, VLČKOVÁ, Veronika. Deutsch für Humanwissenschaften 2. Unicert ® III. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského, 2014. ISBN 978-80-223-3753-3.

PERLMANN-BALME, Michaela, SCHWALB, Susanne, Dörte WEEERS. em-Brückenkurs Deutsch als Fremdsprache für die Mittelstufe. Ismaning: Max Hueber, 2000. ISBN 3-19-001627-5.

Supplementary literature will be presented at the beginning and during the semester. Lecturer's presentations will be available in MS Teams.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

German at the level of (at least) B1 (the course is focused on working with professional literature in German)

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 1258

A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
19,24	0,0	16,69	20,83	17,97	19,0	6,28

**Lecturers:** Mgr. Ivana Zolcerová, PhD., Mgr. Adriana Schwarzbacher

**Last change:** 29.06.2022

**Approved by:**



## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KJ/A-boCJ-034/22	<b>Course title:</b> German for Specific / Academic Purposes 4
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> practicals <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> FiF.KJ/A-boCJ-033/22 - German for Specific / Academic Purposes 3	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KJ/A-boCJ-034/00	
<b>Course requirements:</b> a) During the teaching part (continuous) 1 written project (30 points), continuous tasks (20 points) b) During the examination period: 1 presentation of the project (35 points), 1 discussion for own presentation and active participation in colleagues' discussions (15 points) Rating scale: 100% - 91% - A, 90% - 81% - B, 80% - 73% - C, 72% - 66% - D, 65% - 60% - E, 59% and below - FX (student has not met the credit requirements) The exact date and topics of the mid-term evaluation will be announced at the beginning of the semester. Violation of academic ethics results in the cancellation of earned points in the respective assessment item. The lecturer will accept a maximum of 2 absences with documented evidence. In justified cases (serious health problems, representation abroad, or other unforeseen circumstances), it is necessary to agree with the teacher on the possible assignment of alternative work and the subsequent recognition of the absence. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 50/50	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The students have key language resources, know the styles and genres to successfully accomplish processes of foreign language communication (oral and written) in a specific professional sphere, which is presented by vocational training in higher education. The students are able to prepare presentations on the chosen professional topics. They are able to substantiate their claims with arguments from studied literature, or own research. They can ask questions and lead a discussion with classmates.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> Language training aimed at developing and consolidating communication competence (oral and written) in a specific segment of the professional sphere: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Preparation of the presentation: selection of a suitable professional topic</li> </ul>	

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Literature search and its subsequent study</li> <li>• Structure and presentation of arguments</li> <li>• Outline text and keyword selection</li> <li>• Structure of professional work (abstract, keywords, introduction, core, conclusion)</li> <li>• Presentation techniques II.</li> <li>• Presentation of research data and research results</li> <li>• Active participation in a simulated student conference</li> </ul>																				
<p><b>Recommended literature:</b></p> <p>GRAEFEN, Gabriele, MOLL, Melanie. Wissenschaftssprache Deutsch: lesen-verstehen-schreiben. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang Verlag, 2011. ISBN 978-3-631-60948-4.</p> <p>KANICHOVÁ, Renáta, PALLAY, Eduard, VLČKOVÁ, Veronika. Grammatik für Humanwissenschaften ein Lehr- und Übungsbuch. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského, 2011. ISBN 978-80-223-2905-7.</p> <p>KANICHOVÁ, Renáta, VLČKOVÁ, Veronika. Deutsch für Humanwissenschaften. Unicert ® III. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského, 2011. ISBN 978-80-223-3010-7.</p> <p>KANICHOVÁ, Renáta, VLČKOVÁ, Veronika. Deutsch für Humanwissenschaften 2. Unicert ® III. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského, 2014. ISBN 978-80-223-3753-3.</p> <p>PERLMANN-BALME, Michaela, SCHWALB, Susanne, Dörte WEEERS. em-Brückenkurs Deutsch als Fremdsprache für die Mittelstufe. Ismaning: Max Hueber, 2000. ISBN 3-19-001627-5.</p> <p>Supplementary literature will be presented at the beginning and during the semester. Lecturer's presentations will be available in MS Teams.</p>																				
<p><b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b></p> <p>German at the level of (at least) B1 (the course is focused on working with professional literature in German)</p>																				
<p><b>Notes:</b></p>																				
<p><b>Past grade distribution</b></p> <p>Total number of evaluated students: 1129</p> <table> <tr> <th>A</th><th>ABS</th><th>B</th><th>C</th><th>D</th><th>E</th><th>FX</th></tr> <tr> <td>19,4</td><td>0,0</td><td>15,94</td><td>20,9</td><td>17,98</td><td>19,57</td><td>6,2</td></tr> </table>							A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX	19,4	0,0	15,94	20,9	17,98	19,57	6,2
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX														
19,4	0,0	15,94	20,9	17,98	19,57	6,2														
<p><b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Ivana Zolcerová, PhD., Mgr. Adriana Schwarzbacher</p>																				
<p><b>Last change:</b> 29.06.2022</p>																				
<p><b>Approved by:</b></p>																				

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-014/22	<b>Course title:</b> History and the Present of Urban Areas
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-014/17 or FiF.KEM/A-boET-014/15	
<b>Course requirements:</b> 1. During the semester (30%): presentation of the essay. Oral presentation of the essential parts of the essay in the range of 10-15 min. in powerpoint. Relevant summary of key ideas, clarity of presentation (20%) and formality of presentation (10%) are assessed. 2. In the examination period (70%): essay. The essay must be 15thou. characters (approx. 8 standard pages) + appendices and be based on at least 6 scholarly sources. Formal criteria such as adherence to the scope, editing, referencing, spelling and stylistics (20%) and the quality of the treatment of the topic, logic of the text, use of relevant sources (50%) are applied in the evaluation. A text that contains unattributed citations (plagiarism) is graded Fx. The teacher will accept a maximum of two absences with documentation. The exact date for preliminary assessment and the topic of the paper will be announced at the beginning of the semester. The dates for the final assessment will be announced through AIS no later than in the last week of the instruction period. Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student will lose all the received points in the relevant assessment. Grading scale A: 100% - 92% B: 91% - 84% C: 83% - 76% D: 75% - 68% E: 67% - 60% FX: 59% - 0% Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 30/70	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Students will gain knowledge about the historical development of the town with an emphasis on its development in Slovakia in the 20th century and at present. They will be familiar with the specifics of the urban environment in each period, the way of existence in the city and the life of selected social groups.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. City - characteristics and specifics; the origin of the city 2. Ancient cities 3. The European city up to the 18th century 4. The origin of the city in Slovakia and its development up to the 18th century.	

5. Crafts, guilds; mining and viticulture in towns 6. The birth of the modern city; the city to the present 7. The development of towns in Slovakia up to pol. 20th century. (modern city). 8. The modern city in Slovakia 9. Urban housing estates 10. Socialist City - Reflection of Ideology in Urban Space 11. Urban processes in the contemporary city 1 (separation, segregation, public space) 12. Urban processes in the contemporary city 2 (suburbanisation)					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> HRUZA, Jiří. Svět měst. Praha: Academia, 2014. ISBN 978-80-200-1808-3. KOŠTIALOVÁ, Katarína (ed.). Subkultúry v meste. Etnologické štúdie socioprofesijných skupín. Banská Bystrica: UMB, 2005. ISBN 80-8083-153-X. SALNER, Peter, BEŇUŠKOVÁ, Zuzana (eds.). Diferenciácia mestského spoločenstva v každodennom živote. Bratislava: FiF UK, 1999. ISBN 80-967704-3-8. SALNER, Peter (ed.). Taká bola Bratislava. Bratislava: Veda, 1991. ISBN 80-224-0252-4.					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 47					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
12,77	23,4	23,4	25,53	2,13	12,77
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Juraj Janto, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 17.05.2022					
<b>Approved by:</b>					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KLMV/A-AboLO-07/15	<b>Course title:</b> History of Analytic Philosophy 1
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> During semester: active participation (20 pts), presentation of a selected topic at a seminar (30 pts); After semester: essay, 4 - 6 standard pages (50 pts); Classification scale: A: 100 - 93 pts; B: 92 - 85 pts; C: 84 - 77 pts; D: 76 - 69 pts; E: 68 - 61 pts; Fx: 60 - 0 pts. Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the obtained points in the relevant evaluation item. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 50/50	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Students learn about the key topics that are the subject of analytic philosophy, and learn to use the conceptual apparatus used in their solution. They are acquainted with the most important representatives of analytic philosophy and theories from the analytic philosophical tradition. They learn to evaluate the argumentation procedures that are being developed within the analytic philosophy, and gain the ability to use them in their own work.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> Linguistic turn and origins of analytic philosophy. Gottlob Frege – refusal of psychologism and forerunner of linguistic turn. Bertrand Russell – traditional empiricism and new logic. Russell's epistemology and ontology; logic and language; logicism. Ludwig Wittgenstein – Tractatus logico-philosophicus; picture theory of language. Logical positivism of the Vienna Circle and the radical refusal of metaphysics; the empiricist criterion of meaning; protocol sentences; Karl Popper's response to logical positivism.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> COFFA, Alberto. The Semantic Tradition from Kant to Carnap. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1991. ISBN 978-05-21447-07-2. PEREGRIN, Jaroslav. Kapitoly z analytické filosofie. [Chapters from Analytic Philosophy.] Praha: Filosofia, 2005. ISBN 80-7007-207-5. SOAMES, Scott. Philosophical Analysis in the Twentieth Century. Vol. 1. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2005. ISBN 978-0-691-12244-X.	

ZOUHAR, Marián. Problémy jazyka a počiatky analytickej filozofie. [Problems of Language and the Origins of Analytic Philosophy.] Bratislava: aleph, 2010. ISBN 978-80-89491-02-7.						
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Slovak, English						
<b>Notes:</b>						
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 49						
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
46,94	0,0	26,53	12,24	0,0	6,12	8,16
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. Mgr. Marián Zouhar, PhD.						
<b>Last change:</b> 01.04.2022						
<b>Approved by:</b>						

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KLMV/A-AboLO-08/15	<b>Course title:</b> History of Analytic Philosophy 2
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> During semester: active participation (20 pts), presentation of a selected topic at a seminar (30 pts); After semester: essay, 4 - 6 standard pages (50 pts); Classification scale: A: 100 - 93 pts; B: 92 - 85 pts; C: 84 - 77 pts; D: 76 - 69 pts; E: 68 - 61 pts; Fx: 60 - 0 pts. Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the obtained points in the relevant evaluation item. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 50/50	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Students learn about the key topics that are the subject of analytic philosophy, and learn to use the conceptual apparatus used in their solution. They are acquainted with the most important representatives of analytic philosophy and theories from the analytic philosophical tradition. They learn to evaluate the argumentation procedures that are being developed within the analytic philosophy, and gain the ability to use them in their own work.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> Ludwig Wittgenstein – Philosophical investigations. Oxford philosophy of natural language: John Langshaw Austin, Gilbert Ryle, Peter Strawson. Speech act theory. Strawson's descriptive metaphysics. Willard Van Orman Quine: against two dogmas of empiricism and ontological relativity. Wilfrid Sellars and the myth of the given. Donald Davidson and the third dogma of empiricism. Return of metaphysics into analytic philosophy – Saul Kripke, David Lewis. Analytic metaphysics – fundamental problems and theories. Analytic epistemology – fundamental problems and theories. Ethics in analytic philosophy.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> MARTINICH, A.P. a Ernest Sosa (ed.). Analytic Philosophy: An Anthology. Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell, 2011. ISBN 978-14-44335-70-5. PEREGRIN, Jaroslav. Kapitoly z analytické filosofie. [Chapters from Analytic Philosophy.] Praha: Filosofia, 2005. ISBN 80-7007-207-5. SOAMES, Scott. Philosophical Analysis in the Twentieth Century. Vol. 1. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2005. ISBN 978-0-691-12244-X.	

SOAMES, Scott. Philosophical Analysis in the Twentieth Century. Vol. 2. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2005. ISBN 978-0-691-12312-8.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak, English

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 39

A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
58,97	0,0	20,51	2,56	0,0	5,13	12,82

**Lecturers:** prof. Mgr. Marián Zouhar, PhD.

**Last change:** 01.04.2022

**Approved by:**



## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-103/22	<b>Course title:</b> History of Hellenistic Philosophy
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Assessment during the instruction period includes: a). successful presentation of a paper on one of the topics listed in the course syllabus (max. 30 points) b) Successful completion of a control test at the end of the semester (max. 70 points) connected with oral consultation of the written answers. The student will be admitted to the test only with a minimum of 10 points from paper. Grading scale: A: 100-92, B: 91-84, C: 83–76, D: 75-68, E: 67-60, FX: 59-0. The exact date for the test and the topics of the paper will be announced at the beginning of the semester. The teacher will accept a maximum of two absences with documentation. Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100% preliminary	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, students are able to characterize historically and philosophically the basic periods of Hellenistic philosophy. They understand the specific interconnection of the three parts of philosophy (ethics, physics, canonic) on the ground of the different Hellenistic schools. They are able to apply the acquired knowledge in further historical-philosophical research and within other periods of the history of thought.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. General characteristics of Hellenism and Hellenistic philosophy.</li> <li>2. Epicurus and Epicureanism: canonic.</li> <li>3. Epicurus and Epicureanism: physics, doctrine of atoms, gods, diversion in atomic motion, freedom of man.</li> <li>4. Epicurean ethics and the philosophical significance of negative hedonism.</li> <li>5. Stoic epistemology: fantasy, instinct, consent, catalepsy.</li> <li>6. Stoic physics: the cosmos as a dynamic universe, the elements, pneuma, tension, Logos, God, the theory of causes, freedom and determinism.</li> <li>7. Stoic ethics: the concept of virtue, the indifferent, the division of acts, the ataraxia of the sage.</li> <li>8. Early Pyrrhonism: Pyrrhon and Timon.</li> <li>9. Pyrrhon and India.</li> <li>10. The negative dogmatism of the Middle and New Academies.</li> </ol>	

11. Neopyrrhonism: the resurrection of Pyrrhon or a new philosophy?  
 12. Sextus Empiricus as a skeptical philosopher and eminent doxographer.

**Recommended literature:**

KALAŠ, Andrej. Raný pyrrhónizmus alebo blažený život bez hodnôt? Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského, 2009. ISBN 978-80-223-2519-6.

EPIKUROSOV. O šťastnom živote. Preložil Miloslav Okál. Bratislava: Pravda, 1989. ISBN 80-218-0013-5.

Zlomky starých stoikov. Preložil Miloslav Okál. Bratislava: Pravda, 1984.

SEXTUS EMPIRICUS. Základy pyrrhónskej skepsy. Preložil Július Špaňár. Bratislava: Pravda, 1984.

LONG, Anthony Arthur. Hellénistická filosofie. Preložil Petr Koleček. Praha: OIKOYMENH, 2020. ISBN 978-80-7298-497-8.

MARKO, Vladimír. Štyri antické argumenty o budúcnosti náhodnosti. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského, 2017. ISBN 978-80-223-4425-8.

Temporary teaching text for the subject is available in MS TEAMS. Students will be acquainted with supplementary literature during the lessons.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak, Czech (receptive acquaintance)

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 25

A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
28,0	0,0	4,0	44,0	4,0	12,0	8,0

**Lecturers:** doc. Mgr. Andrej Kalaš, PhD.

**Last change:** 23.02.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-005/22	<b>Course title:</b> History of Philosophy 1: Ancient Philosophy
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-buSZ-108/22	
<b>Course requirements:</b> a) Preliminary evaluation during the instruction period: two written examinations during the semester assessed by max. 100 points each. According to their preferences, students have the opportunity to present papers on the topics of the seminar sessions, which are not a requirement for the exam and are of a consultative nature. b) During the examination period: oral examination. To be admitted to the exam, a student must score a minimum of 70 points on both tests, so that neither test scores less than 30 points. The exam question includes an explanatory part and an interpretation of a philosophical text. For the examination, the student can score max. 200 points. Grading scale: 400-368: A; 367-336: B; 335-304: C; 303-272: D; 271-240: E; 239- 0: FX The exact dates for the tests and the topics of the paper will be announced at the beginning of the semester. The dates for the examination will be announced through AIS no later than in the last week of the instruction period. The teacher will accept a maximum of two absences with documentation. Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 50% preliminary/50% examination period	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, the students will be familiar with the major historical periods, focus personalities, key works, and thematisations of ancient philosophical thought. They understand how individual ancient thinkers approached the understanding of the world, man and society. The graduate of the course is able to carry out further historical-philosophical research in the field of ancient philosophy, applying a critical approach to the sources and interpretations.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. The origin of ancient philosophy - various aspects of the unique historical phenomenon. 2. Pre-Socratics before Parmenides: Anaximandros, Herakleitos (seminar topic), Pythagoreans 3. Eleatic School: Xenofanes, Parmenides (seminar topic), Zano and aporia. 4. Pre-Socratics after Parmenides: Atomists, Democritos (seminar topic), Empedocles, Anaxagoras	

5. Sophists and Socrates, socratics, Socratic dialogue, Eutyfron (seminar paper topic)
6. Plato: ontology and epistemology (seminar topic)
7. Plato: the doctrine of the soul
8. Plato: ethics and politics (2 seminar topics)
9. Aristotle and his categories, first and second essences, motion as change, classification of substance and its explanatory significance
10. Aristotle and his understanding of metaphysics (seminar topic), “being” (seminar topic), God (seminar topic),
11. Aristotle and his practical philosophy: ethics (seminar topic) and politics.
12. Hellenism: characteristics, stoicism (seminar topic), epicureanism, scepticism.
13. Neoplatonism

**Recommended literature:**

COPLESTON, Frederick. Dějiny filosofie I: Řecko a Řím. Olomouc: Refugium Velehrad – Roma, 2014. ISBN 978-80-7412-167-8.

Predsokratovci a Platón. Zostavil Jaroslav Martinka. Bratislava: Iris, 1996. ISBN 80-88778-50-6.

Od Aristotela po Plotina. Antológia z diel filozofov. Zostavil a úvod napísal Jaroslav Martinka.

Preklad Július Špaňár a Miloslav Okál. Bratislava: Iris, 2006. ISBN 976-80-89238-11-8.

PLATÓN: Dialógy 3. Preložil Július Špaňár. Bratislava: Tatran, 1990. ISBN 80-222-0127-8.

KIRK, Geoffrey Stephen, RAVEN, John Earle a Malcolm SCHOFIELD: Předsókratovští filosofové. Přeložili Filip Karfík, Petr Kolev a Tomáš Vitek. Praha: OIKOYMENH, 2004. ISBN 80-7298-110-2.

KALAŠ, Andrej. Antická filozofia I: Predsokratovská filozofia. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave, 2023. ISBN 978-80-223-5391-5

Students will be acquainted with supplementary literature during the lessons.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak, Czech (receptive acquaintance)

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 285

A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
24,56	0,0	11,93	17,89	7,37	9,82	28,42

**Lecturers:** doc. Mgr. Andrej Kalaš, PhD.

**Last change:** 17.04.2023

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-006/22	<b>Course title:</b> History of Philosophy 2: Medieval Philosophy
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-buSZ-110/22	
<b>Course requirements:</b> a) During the instruction period of the semester: during the instruction part of the semester, each student will give a presentation on one compulsory philosophical text of their choice, and in the penultimate week of the instruction part of the semester a test will be written. Students can score a maximum of 100 points for the test, the minimum for passing the course is 60 points. b) In the examination period there is an oral examination. Admission to the oral exam is subject to the submission of a presentation on the analysis of the philosophical text and successful passing of the test. Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. Test grading scale: A: 100%-92%; B: 91%-84%; C: 83%-76%; D: 75%-68%; E: 67%-60% FX: 59%-0% The teacher will accept a maximum of two absences with documentation. The exact date of the preliminary assessment will be announced at the beginning of the semester. Dates of oral examination will be published via AIS no later than the last week of the instruction period. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 50%/50%	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, the students have knowledge of the basic concepts and representatives of the history of medieval philosophy. They have knowledge of the basic cultural, historical and social realities of the origin and development of medieval philosophy. They are able to identify the basic problems of medieval philosophy and reconstruct their argumentative procedures. They understand scholastic texts, create historical-philosophical connections with other periods in the history of philosophy, compare and evaluate them.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. Periodization of medieval philosophy, main features 2. Aurelius Augustinus I - time and work, polemic with skepticism, the question of time.	

3. Aurelius Augustinus II. - the human soul, the problem of the evil and free will, divine and earthly communion
4. Boethius, John Scotus Eriugena - division of philosophy, problem of universals, division of nature, doctrine of man
5. Anselm, Peter Abaelard - evidence for the existence of God, the relationship between philosophy and theology, hermeneutics, the problem of universals, ethics of intention
6. High Scholasticism - basic realities (university, seven liberal arts, translations, reception of Arabic and Jewish philosophy)
7. Thomas Aquinas I - relationship between philosophy and theology, ontology (essence and act of being)
8. Thomas Aquinas II. – ethics and political philosophy
9. John Duns Scotus I. - metaphysics and theory of knowledge
10. John Duns Scotus II. – ethics
11. William Ockham I. - theory of language and cognition
12. William Ockham II. – ethics and political philosophy

**Recommended literature:**

de Libera, Alain. Středověká filosofie. Praha: Oikoymenth, 2001. ISBN: 80-7298-026-2  
 Heinzmann, Richard. Středověká filosofie. Olomouc: Vydavatelství Olomouc, 2002. ISBN: 80-7182-105-5  
 Chabada, Michal. Kapitoly z dejín stredovekej filozofie 1. Kresťanský starovek. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského, 2014. ISBN: 978-80-223-3606-2  
 Chabada, Michal. Kapitoly z dejín stredovekej filozofie 2. Raná latinská scholastika. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského, 2015. ISBN: 978-80-223-3825-7  
 Complementary literature and literature that is not in Academic Library UK will be presented at the beginning and during the semester. Teachers' presentations and non-AK UK literature are available at MS Teams.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak, Czech (receptive acquaintance)

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 191

A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
19,37	0,0	10,99	20,42	16,23	10,47	22,51

**Lecturers:** prof. Mgr. Michal Chabada, PhD.

**Last change:** 22.06.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-007/22	<b>Course title:</b> History of Philosophy 3: Renaissance and Modern Philosophy
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-buSZ-109/22	
<b>Course requirements:</b> 1. Preliminary evaluation during the instruction period: a) Active participation in seminars: 1 point for each seminar, max. 10 points; b) Written test focusing on the knowledge of texts analysed in seminars: max. 10 points. The date for the written test will be announced at the beginning of the semester. Scoring a minimum of 6 points from the preliminary assessment is a condition to be admitted to the exam. 2. Assessment in the examination period: c) Oral examination of the entire scope of the subject: max. 20 points. Dates and topics of oral examination will be published no later than the last week of the instruction period of the semester. Grading scale: A: 100%-92%; B: 91%-84%; C: 83%-76%; D: 75%-68%; E: 67%-60%; FX: 59%-0%. The teacher will accept a maximum of two absences with documentation. Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student can lose all the received points in the relevant performance. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 50% preliminary/50% examination period	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, the students have knowledge of the main topics, problems and lines of thought characteristic of the Renaissance and modern philosophical periods. They know the most important philosophical works of the period and can interpret the central ideas contained in them. They understand the emergence and development of philosophical concepts of the period in the broader context of the history of philosophy. They are able to analyse and critically reflect on the significance of Renaissance and modern philosophical ideas for the formation of European spiritual, social and cultural identity.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. The origins of Renaissance philosophy: N. Cusanus, Platonic Academy. 2. Renaissance natural science and natural philosophy: G. Galilei, G. Bruno. 3. Renaissance social and political philosophy N. Machiavelli, Utopians.	

4. The origins of modern empiricism: F. Bacon, T. Hobbes. 5. Rationalist philosophy: R. Descartes. 6. Rationalist philosophy: B. Spinoza. 7. Rationalist philosophy: G. W. Leibniz. 8. Classic modern empiricism: J. Locke. 9. Developing an empirical philosophy: G. Berkeley, D. Hume. 10. Founders of Enlightenment philosophy: Ch. L. Montesquieu, F.-M. A. Voltaire. 11. High Enlightenment philosophy: encyclopaedists, materialism. 12. Philosophy of the Late Enlightenment: J.-J. Rousseau, social aftermaths.						
<b>Recommended literature:</b> HRUŠOVSKÝ, Igor, KOČKA, Ján, PAŽÍTKA, Mikuláš (zost.). Antológia z diel filozofov. Humanizmus a renesancia. Bratislava: Vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry, 1966. MÜNZ, Teodor (zost.). Antológia z diel filozofov. Novoveká empirická a osvietenská filozofia. Bratislava: Vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry, 1967. VÁROSSOVÁ, Elena (zost.). Antológia z diel filozofov. Novoveká racionalistická filozofia. Bratislava: EPOCH, 1970. HANKINS, James (ed.). Renesanční filosofie. Praha: OIKOYMENH, 2011. ISBN 978-80-7298-418-3. RÖD, Wolfgang (ed.). Novověká filosofie I. Praha: OIKOYMENH, 2001. ISBN 80-7298-039-4. RÖD, Wolfgang (ed.). Novověká filosofie II. Praha: OIKOYMENH, 2004. ISBN 80-7298-109-9. Students will be acquainted with supplementary literature during the lessons. Teacher presentations are available in MS Teams.						
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Slovak, Czech (receptive acquaintance)						
<b>Notes:</b>						
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 147						
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
23,81	0,0	24,49	14,97	14,97	10,88	10,88
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., Mgr. Martin Nuhlíček, PhD., prof. Mgr. Michal Chabada, PhD.						
<b>Last change:</b> 23.02.2022						
<b>Approved by:</b>						



## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-008/22	<b>Course title:</b> History of Philosophy 4: German Idealism and Philosophy of the 19th Century
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Preliminary: activity in seminars 10%, report 10%, check-up test 20% Examination period 60%: Final oral exam 1 absence accepted. Grading scale: A: 100-92, B: 91-84, C: 83–76, D: 75-68, E: 67-60, FX: 0-59 Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. The exact date and topic of the preliminary assessment will be announced at the beginning of the semester. Dates of examination will be published via AIS no later than the last week of the instruction period. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 40%/ 60%; The overall assessment is the sum of the preliminary and final assessment.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, students have knowledge of the nature of 19th century philosophy and its development, the basic trends in 19th century philosophy, and an understanding of their main ideas and contributions. They are able to identify the fundamental ideological contribution and significance of German Idealism. In terms of skills, students have the ability to analyse and interpret the texts of 19th century philosophers. They can ask questions and formulate answers on issues in the history of 19th century philosophy. They are able to think (philosophize) independently about philosophical issues raised in 19th century philosophy.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. Introduction. Scientism and anthropologism in 19th century philosophy. 2. Kant: Theoretical Philosophy, Practical Philosophy. 3. From Kant to Hegel: Fichte's attempt to complete Kantian idealism, Schelling's philosophy of identity. 4. Hegel's system of absolute idealism. 5. Kierkegaard's existentialism. 6. Arthur Schopenhauer, The world as will and idea.	

7. Friedrich Nietzsche, main topics of his philosophy.
8. Karl Marx, materialist conception of history, dialectical materialism.
9. Auguste Comte, A course in positive philosophy.
10. John Stuart Mill and utilitarianism.
11. Neo-Kantianism: a return to Kant in the three versions.

**Recommended literature:**

HOLZEY, Helmut – RÖD, Wolfgang. Filosofie 19. a 20. století II. Praha: Oikoymenh 2006.  
 JAESCHE, Walter, ARNDT, Andreas. Německá klasická filosofie II. Praha: Oikoymenh 2016.  
 MIHINA, František, LEŠKO, Vladimír a kol. Metamorfózy poklasické filozofie. 1. vyd. Prešov: FF UPJŠ 1994.  
 RÖD, Wolfgang. Německá klasická filosofie I. Praha: Oikoymenh 2015.  
 THURHNER, Rainer – RÖD, Wolfgang – Schmidinger, Heinrich. Filosofie 19. a 20. století III. Praha: Oikoymenh 2009.  
 SOBOTKA, Milan a kol.. Dějiny novověké filosofie od Descarta po Hegela. 2. vyd. Praha: Filosofia, 1994.  
 SOBOTKA, Milan. Německá klasická filozofie. Praha: Univerzita Karlova, 1992.  
 Students will be acquainted with supplementary literature during the lessons.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 144

A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
18,75	0,0	18,06	16,67	15,28	18,75	12,5

**Lecturers:** prof. PhDr. Emil Višňovský, CSc., Mgr. Róbert Maco, PhD.

**Last change:** 22.06.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-010/22	<b>Course title:</b> History of Slovak Ethnology
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-010/15	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Continuous assessment, active participation. The teacher will accept a maximum of two absences with documentation. Knowledge test in the 6th and 12th week of the semester. The overall rating is then counting up to 100 %. The evaluation will be completed in the last week semester. The overall assessment is evaluated according to ECTS. The different grades of the classification scale are awarded on the basis of an applied % system that reflects the degree of success in completing the course: A: 100% - 92% B: 91% - 84% C: 83% - 76% D: 75% - 68% E: 67% - 60% FX: 59% - 0% Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Upon completion of the course, the student will acquire knowledge about the development of ethnology in Slovakia. The history of one's own scientific discipline is a tool of cognition within it. The history of the discipline also helps to understand the current place of ethnology in the system of humanities, resp. social sciences. Students have the opportunity to realize the parallels between the development of ethnology in Slovakia with the development of ethnology and cultural anthropology in the world.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. The beginnings of ethnography - descriptions of nations from antiquity to the late Middle Ages 2. The contribution of discoverers and encyclopaedists to the history of ethnology 3. Ethnology of the 16th - 18th century and Slovak ethnographers in the international context 4. Enlightenment impulses for the study of folk culture 5. Pre-romantic period in Slovak ethnography and folklore	

6. Slovak ethnography and folklore in the Štúr period 7. Slovak ethnography and folklore in the period of Matica slovenská 8. From the Matica slovenská to the Slovak Museological Society 9. Slovak ethnography in the interwar period 10. Relations between Czech and Slovak ethnographic research 11. From ethnography to ethnology - 2nd half of the 20th century					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> BOTIKOVÁ, Marta et al. Príspevky k dejinám etnológie na Slovensku (16. – 20. storočie). Bratislava: STIMUL, 2011 [cit. 2021-10-30]. ISBN 978-80-8127-028-4. Dostupné na: <a href="https://stella.uniba.sk/texty/MB_etnologia.pdf">https://stella.uniba.sk/texty/MB_etnologia.pdf</a> LEŠČÁK, Milan (ed.). K dejinám slovenskej folkloristiky. Bratislava: Prebudená pieseň, 1996. ISBN 80-967179-8-7. MICHÁLEK, Ján. Dejiny etnografie a folkloristiky. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského, 1990. ISBN 80-223-0281-3. URBANCOVÁ, Viera. Počiatky slovenskej etnografie. Bratislava: VEDA, 1970. URBANCOVÁ, Viera. Slovenská etnografia v 19. storočí. Martin: Matica slovenská, 1987. Further literature will be assigned to individual topics					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Slovak language					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 53					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
9,43	11,32	20,75	28,3	15,09	15,09
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Marta Botiková, CSc., doc. RNDr. Tatiana Bužeková, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 12.01.2022					
<b>Approved by:</b>					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-019/22	<b>Course title:</b> History of Slovak Philosophy
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Preliminary evaluation during the instruction period: a) Active participation in seminars: 1 point for each seminar, max. 10 points b) Presentation of one selected topic in seminars: max. 20 points c) Written paper in the form of a philosophical essay of min. 6 standard pages, max. 30 points Scoring a minimum of 40 points from the preliminary assessment is a condition to be admitted to the oral exam. Assessment in the examination period: a) Oral examination of the entire scope of the subject, max. 40 points Dates and topics of oral examination will be published no later than the last week of the instruction period of the semester. Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student will lose all the received points in the relevant assessment. Absences with documentation not exceeding 25% of the classes are accepted. Grading scale: A – 100-91 points; B – 90-81 points; C – 80-71 points; D – 70-61 points; E – 60-51 points; Fx – 50 and less points. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): preliminary 60%/in examination period 40%	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, students have an overview of the development of philosophical thinking in Slovakia. They have knowledge of the most important trends, streams and personalities that have figured in history and understand the reasons for the emergence and development of philosophical thought. They are able to critically reflect and analyse selected texts of Slovak and Czech authors.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. Humanism and Renaissance in Slovakia and Bohemia. 2. Reformation ideas in Slovakia. The Prešov School. 3. The influence of Jan Amos Comenius in the Slovak environment. 4. University of Košice and University of Trnava. 5. Enlightenment philosophy in Central Europe. 6. Revivalist thinking. Hegelians and anti-Hegelians.	

7. The turn of the last centuries. The influence of T. G. Masaryk on the formation of Slovak philosophy. 8. Positivism and neopositivism. Czech philosophers and Igor Hrušovský. 9. Svätopluk Štúr and philosophy of life. 10. Critical versus intuitive realism. 11. Marxist philosophy. Dissent. 12. Themes and challenges of modern Slovak philosophy.						
<b>Recommended literature:</b> BODNÁR, Ján (ed.): Dejiny filozofického myslenia na Slovensku. Bratislava: Veda, 1987. KOLLÁR, Karol, KOPČOK, Andrej a PICHLER, Tibor (eds.). Dejiny filozofie na Slovensku v 20. storočí. Bratislava: Infopress, 1998. ISBN 80-85402-32-7. BAKOŠ, Vladimír. Kapitoly z dejín slovenského myslenia. Bratislava: SACV, 1995. ISBN 80-88780-02-0. KICZKO, Ladislav, LALÍKOVÁ, Erika a ZIGO, Milan (eds.). Problémy a osobnosti slovenskej filozofie v 20. storočí. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského, 2013. ISBN 978-80-223-3529-4. ZOUHAR, Jan. Dějiny českého filozofického myšlení. Brno: ACADEMICUS, 2008. ISBN 978-80-87192-02-3. Additional literature will be presented at the beginning and during the semester. Teacher presentations will be available in MS Teams.						
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Slovak, Czech (receptive acquaintance)						
<b>Notes:</b>						
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 16						
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
62,5	0,0	6,25	18,75	12,5	0,0	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD.						
<b>Last change:</b> 22.06.2022						
<b>Approved by:</b>						

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-001/22	<b>Course title:</b> Introduction into Ethnology and Folklore Studies
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 / 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 6	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-001/15	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Each week, students prepare for the seminar by ongoing study of the literature, preparing a resume or presentation from a predetermined assignment text. Students will hand in 8 structured resumes with links to selected collections of folklore. Assignments are submitted the day before class to moodle.uniba.sk. In the exam period, students will write an essay (50%). They discuss the resume during the seminar, and receive feedback on the resume the following week. Grading scale A: 100-91%; B: 90-81%; C: 80-73%; D: 72-66%; E: 65-60%; Fx: 59%- A maximum of two unexcused absences will be tolerated. Three to five absences may be accepted upon submission of a doctor's excuse or a relevant explanation, which will be acknowledged by the lecturers. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): Interim - resumes make up a total of 50%. In the exam period, students write an essay - 50%.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The subject of the course is to familiarize with the foundations, methods and sources of ethnology and folklore studies. The aim of the course is for students to be able to use basic concepts, navigate in the literature, master the basics of writing a résumé and an essay, identify key issues, and be able to relate the study of selected phenomena of traditional cultures to contemporary societal issues.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. profile of the study of ethnology and folklore studies</li> <li>2. prehistory and symbolic communication</li> <li>3. songs, nation, song genres, folk song notation and collections</li> <li>4. historical development and contemporary contexts of the concept of ethnicity</li> <li>5. proverbs, riddles and swear words in the context of social groups</li> <li>6. the historical development and contemporary contexts of the concept of race</li> <li>7. the historical development and contemporary contexts of the concept of gender</li> </ol>	

8. kinship and social organisation 9. tales and myths in the context of gender and reciprocity 10. adaptive strategies and social space 11. economic systems, immediate and delayed consumption 12. authority, power and the production of legitimacy 13. ethics and representations of the otherness in global communication 14. contemporary forms of folklore and folklorism					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> HORVÁTHOVÁ, Emília.: Úvod do etnografie a folkloristiky. Bratislava: UK, 1995. LEŠČÁK, Milan, SIROVÁTKA, Oldřich. Folklór a folkloristika. Bratislava: Smena, 1982. SALZMANN, Zdenek. Jazyk, kultura a společnost. Praha: ČSAV, 1997. KOTTAK, C. Phillip. Cultural Anthropology, New York: McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1991. ISBN: 0-07-035615-7. STOLIČNÁ, Rastislava et al. Slovensko – európske kontexty tradičnej kultúry. Bratislava: Veda, 2000. ISBN: 80-224-0646-5. The temporary teaching texts for the course are available in Moodle, MS TEAMS. Students will be introduced to the supplementary literature during the course.					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 106					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
17,92	21,7	20,75	10,38	5,66	23,58
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Helena Tužinská, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 03.06.2022					
<b>Approved by:</b>					



## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-136/22	<b>Course title:</b> Introduction into Higher Mathematics 1
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Active participation in classes (max. 3 documented absences), preliminary knowledge test in the middle of the instruction period of the semester (max. number of points: 20), final written exam (max. number of points: 30). Total assessment: max. number of points: 50. (100-92% - A, 91-84% - B, 83-76 – C, 75-68 - D, 67-60 – E). Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100% preliminary	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, students have the basic knowledge and methods of differential and integral calculus that are indispensable for understanding both classical and modern physics. They understand and possess the prerequisites for serious engagement with philosophical issues in the natural sciences. They are able to understand the main concepts of differential and integral calculus and practically apply them to solve simpler problems.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Repetition of algebra basics.</li> <li>2. Analytic geometry: equation of a line, directive, function.</li> <li>3. Sequence and the sequence limit.</li> <li>4. The concept of derivation.</li> <li>5. Geometric and physical interpretation of the derivative.</li> <li>6-7. The rules of derivation of elementary functions.</li> <li>8. Optimisation tasks.</li> <li>9. The concept of definite and indefinite integral.</li> <li>10. Basic integration methods.</li> <li>11. Applications of the integral calculus.</li> <li>12. The concept of differential equation.</li> </ol>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b>	

RIEČAN, Beloslav, BERO, Peter. Matematika pre gymnáziá: Diferenciálny a integrálny počet. Bratislava: Slovenské pedagogické nakladateľstvo, 2006. ISBN 80-10-00995-4  
 MATEJDES, Milan. Diferenciálny počet funkcií jednej premennej. Zvolen: MAT-CENTRUM, 2000, ISBN 80-968057--5-4.  
 STEWART, James. Calculus - early transcendentals. Belmont: Thomson Brooks/Cole, 2003. ISBN 0-534-39321-7.

Supplementary literature and literature that is not in Academic Library of Comenius University will be presented at the beginning and during the semester. Teachers' presentations and non-Academic Library UK literature are available at MS Teams.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 10

A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
10,0	0,0	0,0	30,0	20,0	10,0	30,0

**Lecturers:** Mgr. Róbert Maco, PhD.

**Last change:** 13.03.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-137/22	<b>Course title:</b> Introduction into Higher Mathematics 2
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Active participation in classes (max. 3 documented absences), preliminary knowledge test in the middle of the instruction period of the semester (max. number of points: 20), final written exam (max. number of points: 30). Total assessment: max. number of points: 50. (100-92% - A, 91-84% - B, 83-76 – C, 75-68 - D, 67-60 – E). Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100% preliminary	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, students have the basic knowledge and skills of linear algebra. They are able to understand basic concepts (matrix, determinant, vector space, eigenvalues) and apply them to solve simpler problems. Completion of the course encourages students to develop abstract and exact thinking.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. Systems of linear equations. 2. The concept of matrix and types of matrices. The matrix algebra. 3. The inverse matrix. 4. The matrix determinant. 5-6. The vector space. 7-8. The scalar product. 9-10. Linear operators. 11-12. The problem of own values of the linear operators.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> LARSON, Ron. Elementary linear algebra. Boston: Cengage Learning, 2017. ISBN 978-1-305-65800-4. ZLATOŠ, Pavol. Lineárna algebra a geometria. Cesta z troch rozmerov s presahmi do príbuzných odborov. Bratislava: Albert Marenčin, 2011. ISBN 978-80-8114-111-9. MATEJDES, Milan. Lineárna algebra. Zvolen: MAT-CENTRUM, 1998. ISBN 80-968057-0-3.	

BEČVÁŘ, Jindřich. Lineární algebra. Praha: Matfyzpress, 2000. ISBN 80-85863-61-8.  
Supplementary literature and literature that is not in Academic Library of Comenius University will be presented at the beginning and during the semester. Teachers' presentations and non-Academic Library UK literature are available at MS Teams.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 8

A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
12,5	0,0	0,0	25,0	0,0	12,5	50,0

**Lecturers:** Mgr. Róbert Maco, PhD.

**Last change:** 13.03.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-001/22	<b>Course title:</b> Introduction into Philosophy
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Preliminary evaluation during the instruction period: presentation of one selected topic (30 points) In the examination period: colloquial exam consisting of the presentation and defence of a written thesis (40 points) The condition for admission to the exam is the scoring of min. 10 points from the preliminary assessment. Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. Grading scale: A: 70-65, B: 64-59, C: 58-53, D: 52-47, E: 46-42, Fx: 41-0. Maximum 2 justified absences are accepted. The exact date and topic of the preliminary assessment will be announced at the beginning of the semester. Dates of examination will be published via AIS no later than the last week of the instruction period. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 43%/ 57%	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, students have knowledge of basic philosophical problems and various forms of their thematisation. They know the basic conceptual apparatus of philosophy and are able to use philosophical terminology. They are proficient in the fundamentals of philosophical thinking and as a rational and argumentative mode of reflection, understand the basic forms of philosophical argumentation. They are able to identify the structure of philosophical problems, navigate the literature independently, and are able to formulate philosophical ideas using professional terminology.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The subject of philosophy as a philosophical problem.</li> <li>2. Philosophy as taking a theoretical stance. Philosophy and everyday consciousness.</li> <li>3. The nature of philosophical questions.</li> <li>4. Methods of philosophy and argumentation.</li> <li>5. Philosophical doubt and the search for certainty.</li> <li>6. The problem of other minds.</li> <li>7. Mind and body: dualism versus anti-dualist positions.</li> </ol>	

8. The problem of language.
9. Determinism and free will.
10. The foundations of morality and the problem of justifying moral standards.
11. Individuum and society.
12. The meaning of life.

**Recommended literature:**

BLECHA, Ivan. Filosofie. Základní problémy. Olomouc: FIN, 1996. ISBN 80-7182-032-6.  
 NAGEL, Thomas. Čo to všetko znamená. Stručný úvod do filozofie. Bratislava: Medzinárodná účasťinná spoločnosť Bradlo, 1991.  
 PEREGRIN, Jaroslav. Filozofie pro normální lidi. Praha: Dokořán, 2008. ISBN 978-80-7363-192-5.  
 POPKIN, Richardt Henry, STROLL, Avrum. Filozofie pro každého. Praha: Ivo Železný 2000. ISBN 80-240-0257-4.  
 STRAWSON, Peter Frederick. Filozofia: osobný pohľad. Organon F. 1999, roč. 6, č. 4, s. 368 – 376. ISSN 1335-0668 (Available on: <http://www.klemens.sav.sk/fiusav/doc/organon/1999/4/368-376.pdf>).  
 SZAPUOVÁ, Mariana. K podmienkam zmysluplnej filozofickej polemiky. Filozofia 2013. roč. 68, č. 2., s. 151-156 ISSN 0046-385X (Available on: <http://www.klemens.sav.sk/fiusav/doc/filozofia/2013/2/151-156.pdf>).  
 Supplementary literature will be presented at the beginning and during the semester.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak, Czech (receptive acquaintance)

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 206

A	B	C	D	E	FX
33,01	24,27	16,5	8,74	3,4	14,08

**Lecturers:** doc. PhDr. Mariana Szapuová, CSc.

**Last change:** 13.03.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-124/22	<b>Course title:</b> Introduction into Philosophy of Mathematics
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Active participation in classes (max. 3 documented absences), preliminary knowledge test in the middle of the instruction period of the semester (max. number of points: 20), final written exam in the credit week (max. number of points: 30). Total assessment: max. number of points: 50. (100-92% - A, 91-84% - B, 83-76 - C, 75-68 - D, 67-60 - E). Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100% preliminary	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, students have knowledge of the basic problems and themes in the philosophy of mathematics and the main trends in contemporary philosophy of mathematics. They are able to reflect philosophically on mathematical concepts, theories and methods at a deeper level, understand the connection between mathematics and philosophy, and have better practical skills in dealing with abstract objects and applying proof procedures.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The nature and subject of mathematics: Overview of the main mathematical disciplines.</li> <li>2. The relationship between mathematics and philosophy. The relationship between mathematics and other sciences.</li> <li>3. Epistemological issues in mathematics: Sources of mathematical knowledge.</li> <li>4. Types of proofs in mathematics. Difference of mathematical knowledge from other kinds of knowledge.</li> <li>5. Ontological issues in mathematics: Ontological status of mathematical objects.</li> <li>6. Applied mathematics: The success of mathematics and the limits of the mathematisation of nature.</li> <li>7. Main directions in the philosophy of mathematics: Platonism (realism)</li> <li>8. Main directions in the philosophy of mathematics: Logicism</li> <li>9. Main directions in the philosophy of mathematics: Formalism</li> <li>10. Main directions in the philosophy of mathematics: Intuitionism.</li> <li>11. The place and function of mathematics within culture.</li> </ol>	

**Recommended literature:**

FELBER, Stanislav. Filozofia matematiky. Bratislava: Slovenská akadémia vied, 1959.

LINNEBO, Oystein. Philosophy of mathematics. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2017. ISBN 978-0-691-16140-2

SHAPIRO, Stewart. : Thinking about Mathematics. Oxford University Press, 2000. ISBN 978-0-19-289306-2.

SHAPIRO, Stewart. The Oxford handbook of philosophy of mathematics and logic. New York: Oxford University Press, 2005. ISBN-10 0195325923.

Supplementary literature and literature that is not in Academic Library of Comenius University will be presented at the beginning and during the semester. Teachers' presentations and non-Academic Library UK literature are available at MS Teams.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak

**Notes:****Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 19

A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
10,53	0,0	10,53	42,11	31,58	5,26	0,0

**Lecturers:** Mgr. Róbert Maco, PhD.

**Last change:** 13.03.2022

**Approved by:**



## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KLMV/A-AboLO-21/15	<b>Course title:</b> Introduction to the Philosophy of Social Science
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Active participation in seminars, written assignments throughout the semester (15 pts.), in-class presentation (also submitted in written form; 15 pts.). Grading scale: 100-92% of total: A, 91-84%: B, 83-76%: C, 75-68%: D, 67-60%: E, 59-0%: Fx. A violation of academic integrity may result in the voiding of points earned in the given category. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Students are familiar with a set of fundamental problems in the philosophy of social science. They can define and use the basic concepts of this discipline, as well as characterize, compare and assess critically the various approaches in this area. They can identify assumptions originating in these approaches in existing theories stemming from various disciplines of social science (sociology, economics, social anthropology etc.).	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Social science: Problems of conceptualization</li> <li>2. Behavior vs. action. Intentionality</li> <li>3. Causes vs. reasons. Causation</li> <li>4. Laws vs. Norms</li> <li>5. Individualism vs. holism</li> <li>6. Structure vs. agency</li> <li>7. Explanation vs. interpretation, naturalism vs. interpretivism</li> <li>8. Qualitative vs. quantitative research</li> <li>9. Problems of objectivity and value-freedom</li> </ol>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> FAY, B. Contemporary Philosophy of Social Science : A Multicultural Approach. Hoboken, NJ: Wiley, 1996. ISBN 78-1-557-86538-0. FAY, B. a MOON, D. What Would an Adequate Philosophy of Social Science Look Like? Philosophy of the Social Sciences. 1977, 7(3), 209-227. ISSN 0048-3931.	

HOLLIS, M. The Philosophy of Social Science : An Introduction. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2012. ISBN 978-05-2144-780-5.  
 SEARLE, J. Mind, Language and Society. New York: Basic Books, 1999. ISBN 978-04-6504-521-1.  
 Readings will be made available to students in electronic form.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak (seminars)

English (B2 level, required readings)

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 0

A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0

**Lecturers:** Mgr. Juraj Halas, PhD.

**Last change:** 04.04.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KLMV/A-AbuLO-01/15	<b>Course title:</b> Logic 1
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Recommended prerequisites:</b> Alternating: FiF.KLMV/A-buLO-001-1/8883/00 a FiF.KLMV/A-buLO-001-2/8883/00	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Continuous during the semester: homework (10 points), 2 midterm tests during the semester (20 + 20 points); Final evaluation: summative test (50 points); Grading scale: A: 100-91 points; B: 90-81 points; C: 80-76 points; D: 75-70 points; E: 69-60 points; Fx: 59-0 points. Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of points earned in the respective grade item. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 50/50	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The students have been introduced to the basics of logical analysis of natural language, thanks to which they have acquired the prerequisites for more successful study of other subjects requiring analytical work with text and argumentation. They have an understanding of the various syntactic and semantic aspects of natural language and practical experience in the analysis of natural language and arguments. Students are introduced to the basics of propositional logic and the analysis of some arguments by means of propositional logic. They are introduced to the possibilities of representing natural language using propositional logic.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> Language and its functions; language as coding. Singular expressions. General expressions, properties and relations. Subject and predicate of a sentence. Syntactic structure of atomic propositions and their truth conditions. Syntactic structure of atomic and molecular propositions, means of expressing universal propositions and their truth conditions. Modalities in language, their classification and function; intuitive understanding of states of affairs (possible worlds). Concept versus idea, representations of concepts in language and relations between them (extensional semantics, subject-predicate logic). Semantically conditioned relations between expressions (synonymy, antonymy, hyperonymy, homonymy, polysemy), limitations of the principle of substitutability of coextensional expressions; modifiers and their types; vagueness and imprecision of expressions. Argumentation, arguments; structure of arguments; deductive arguments. Propositional logic - syntax and semantics. Principle of compositionality for	

propositions. Propositional conjunctions in natural language. Interpretation, tabular method, tautology, contradiction. Propositional inference. Natural deduction. Inference in natural language. Expressions of sufficient and necessary conditions (promises, legal regulations). Means of achieving textual conciseness (elision, anaphora). Arguments in philosophical texts and the possibilities of propositional logic in their assessment.

**Recommended literature:**

1. CMOREJ, Pavel: Úvod do logickej syntaxe a sémantiky [Introduction to logical syntax and semantics]. Bratislava: Iris, 2001. ISBN 80-89018-19-X. 2. GAHÉR, František: Logika pre každého [Logic for Everyone]. Bratislava: Iris, 2013. ISBN 978-80-89256-88-4. 3. MARKO, Vladimír. Úlohy z výrokovej a predikátovej logiky [Exercises in propositional and predicate logic]. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave, 2017. ISBN 978-80-223-4495-1. 4. ZOUHAR, Marián. Základy logiky pre spoločenskovedné a humanitné odbory [Foundations of logic for social sciences and humanities]. Bratislava: Veda, 2008. ISBN 978-80-224-1040-3.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

slovak

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 233

A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
16,74	0,0	8,58	18,03	20,6	21,89	14,16

**Lecturers:** prof. PhDr. František Gahér, CSc., doc. Mgr. Lukáš Bielik, PhD.

**Last change:** 13.03.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KLMV/A-AbuLO-02/15	<b>Course title:</b> Logic 2
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Recommended prerequisites:</b> Logic 1	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Continuous during the semester: homework (10 points), 2 midterm tests during the semester (20 + 20 points); Final evaluation: summative test (50 points); Grading scale: A: 100-91 points; B: 90-81 points; C: 80-76 points; D: 75-70 points; E: 69-60 points; Fx: 59-0 points. Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of points earned in the respective grade item. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 50/50	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Students are introduced to the basics of predicate logic and the analysis of some arguments by means of predicate logic. They are introduced to the possibilities of representing natural language using predicate logic, to deductive forms of inference, and are able to analyze several kinds of deductive arguments. They have acquired basic knowledge of definition theory and question and answer theory. As a result, they have acquired the competence to analyse more adequately and deeply philosophical, but also exemplarily difficult - legal texts.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> Predicate logic - syntax and semantics. Relations between predicate logic and natural language. Expression of generality in natural language (quantifiers, relational pairs, anaphora+implication). Interpretation, evaluation. Predicateological entailment. Natural deduction. Means of achieving textual conciseness (elision, anaphora, operators). Judgments in philosophical and legal texts and the possibilities of predicate logic in their assessment. Abductive judgments. Judgements in natural language. Expressions of sufficient and necessary conditions for causality. Definitions: traditional, analytic, synthetic (nominal, codifying), specifying; recursive, abstracting; explanatory, operational. Questions and answers: presuppositional and fallacious questions; true, partial and complete answers. Analysis of judgments in philosophical and legal texts.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> 1. CMOREJ, Pavel: Úvod do logickej syntaxe a sémantiky [Introduction to logical syntax and semantics]. Bratislava: Iris, 2001. ISBN 80-89018-19-X. 2. GAHÉR, František: Logika pre	

každého [Logic for Everyone ]. Bratislava: Iris, 2013. ISBN 978-80-89256-88-4. 3. MARKO, Vladimír. Úlohy z výrokovej a predikátovej logiky [Exercises in propositional and predicate logic]. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave, 2017. ISBN 978-80-223-4495-1. 4. ZOUHAR, Marián. Základy logiky pre spoločenskovedné a humanitné odbory [Foundations of logic for social sciences and humanities]. Bratislava: Veda, 2008. ISBN 978-80-224-1040-3.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

slovak

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 178

A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
22,47	0,0	12,36	12,36	18,54	21,91	12,36

**Lecturers:** prof. PhDr. František Gahér, CSc., doc. Mgr. Lukáš Bielik, PhD.

**Last change:** 13.03.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-203/22	<b>Course title:</b> Magic and Witchcraft from Anthropological Perspective
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> The course consists of weekly lectures. Course materials, including the syllabus and interim announcements, will be available in MS Teams. Absences are taken into account according to the Study Regulations of Comenius University in Bratislava, Faculty of Arts, Art. 4.9. At the end of the semester, students will turn in a resume of a selected academic text. In the examination period, students will take a written test. Grading scale: A=92-100%; B=84-91%; C=76-83%; D=68-75%; E=60-67%; FX=0-59% Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student will lose all the received points in the relevant assessment. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 0/100	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The aim of the course is to introduce students to the socio-cultural contexts of the ideas and practices associated with the concepts of magic and witchcraft. Students will be familiar with key concepts and relevant anthropological theories in this area and apply their knowledge to analyze human behavior in different societies.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Introduction: terms and debates</li> <li>2. Magic, witchcraft and religion</li> <li>3. Ethnographies of witchcraft in non-Western societies</li> <li>4. Magic, religion and altered states of consciousness</li> <li>5. Shamanism</li> <li>6. Witch hunts</li> <li>7. Witchcraft in folk tradition</li> <li>8. Witchcraft and possession as cultural syndromes</li> <li>9. Witchcraft and alternative spirituality</li> <li>10. Gender aspects of witchcraft</li> </ol>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b>	

BUŽEKOVÁ, Tatiana. Mágia a čarodejníctvo v etnografických štúdiách do polovice 20. storočia. Bratislava: Akamedia, 2019. ISBN MOBI: 978-80-973537-2-8; EPUB: 978-80-972769-5-9; PDF: 978-80-973537-1-1.

DOUGLAS, Mary (ed.). Witchcraft Confessions And Accusations. London: Tavistock, 1970. ISBN 0422732001 9780422732000.

FRAZER, James G. Zlatá ratolest. Praha: Mladá fronta, 1994. ISBN 80-204-0488-0.

MICHÁLEK, Jan. Na krížnych cestách... Poverové rozprávania slovenského ľudu. Bratislava: Tatran, 1991. ISBN 80-222-0295-9.

STEWART, Pamela, STRATHERN, Andrew (eds.). Witchcraft, Sorcery, Rumors and Gossip. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2004. ISBN 9780511616310.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 504

A	B	C	D	E	FX
23,02	34,72	21,03	11,51	6,15	3,57

**Lecturers:** doc. RNDr. Tatiana Bužeková, PhD.

**Last change:** 08.05.2024

**Approved by:**



## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-116/22	<b>Course title:</b> Mathematics for Philosophers
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1., 3., 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Active participation in classes (max. 3 documented absences), preliminary knowledge test in the middle of the instruction period of the semester (max. number of points: 20), final written exam (max. number of points: 30). Total assessment: max. number of points: 50. (100-92% - A, 91-84% - B, 83-76 - C, 75-68 - D, 67-60 - E). Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100% preliminary	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, students have knowledge of basic mathematical concepts (number, set, function, vector space) and types of proofs (direct, indirect, mathematical induction). They have elementary mathematical skills that are essential for taking other courses dealing with philosophical reflection on mathematics and also for a deeper understanding of problems within the philosophy of the exact natural sciences.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Numerical sets and operations with numbers.</li> <li>2. Basic types of proofs in mathematics: Direct and indirect proof.</li> <li>3. Basic types of proofs in mathematics: Proof by controversy.</li> <li>4. Basic types of proofs in mathematics: Proof by mathematical induction.</li> <li>5. Basic concepts from set theory: set, intersection, union, power set.</li> <li>6. Relations, functions in set theory.</li> <li>7. Cardinal and ordinal numbers.</li> <li>8. Basic concepts of combinatorics.</li> <li>9. The concept of limits in mathematics.</li> <li>10. The sequence limit.</li> <li>11. Basics of analytic geometry.</li> <li>12. The concept of vector in geometry and in linear algebra.</li> </ol>	
<b>Recommended literature:</b>	

<p>ZÁHONOVÁ, Viera. Úvod do štúdia matematiky. Bratislava: Slovenská technická univerzita, 2010. ISBN 978-80-227-3380-9.</p> <p>ŠALÁT, Tibor, SMÍTAL, Jaroslav. Teória množín. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského, 1995. ISBN 80-223-0974-5.</p> <p>SETEK, William. Fundamentals of mathematics. New York: Macmillan, 1989. ISBN 0-02-409201-0.</p> <p>Complementary literature and literature that is not in Academical Library of Comenius University will be presented at the beginning and during the semester. Teachers' presentations and non-Academical Library literature are available at MS Teams</p>						
<p><b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Slovak</p>						
<p><b>Notes:</b></p>						
<p><b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 39</p>						
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
15,38	0,0	12,82	15,38	10,26	20,51	25,64
<p><b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Róbert Maco, PhD.</p>						
<p><b>Last change:</b> 11.03.2022</p>						
<p><b>Approved by:</b></p>						

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-013/22	<b>Course title:</b> Metaphysics
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> a) During the instruction period of the semester: continuous tests, activity; point system of assessment - the student with the highest number of points in the group - 100%; A: 100%-92%; B: 91%-84%; C: 83%-76%; D: 75%-68%; E: 67%-60% FX: 59%-0% b) In the examination period there is an oral examination planned. Students can be admitted to the oral examination only after successfully completing the preliminary part of the semester. Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. The teacher will accept a maximum of two absences with documentation. The exact date of the preliminary assessment will be announced at the beginning of the semester. Dates of oral examination will be published via AIS no later than the last week of the instruction period. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 50%/ 50%	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, students have knowledge of the basic models of metaphysics as a philosophical discipline. They have knowledge of the basic terminology and methods of argumentation in solving key metaphysical problems (the problem of being, essence, the relation of particulars and universals, identity and causality). They are able to identify the main problems of metaphysics and reconstruct argumentative strategies for solving them. They are able to understand classical and contemporary metaphysical problems and their selected solutions and are able to mutually compare them.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. General characteristics of metaphysics 2. The subject of metaphysics 3. Categories I. 4. Categories II. 5. The problem of universals I. 6. The problem of universals II. 7. Individuals - synchronic perspective	

8. Individuals - diachronic perspective I.
9. Individuals - diachronic perspective II.
10. Causality I.
11. Causality II.
12. Criticism of metaphysics

**Recommended literature:**

ARISTOTELES. Metafyzika. In: Antológia z diel filozofov. Od Aristotela po Plotina. Bratislava: Pravda, 1972.

CARR, Brian. Úvod do metafyziky. Bratislava: Iris, 2004. ISBN: 80-89018-69-6

KANT, Immanuel. Prolegomena ku každej budúcej metafyzike. In: Antológia. Novoveká racionalistická filozofia. Bratislava, Pravda, 1970.

ZELEŇÁK, Eugen. Moderné teórie vysvetlenia a príčinnosti. Ružomberok: Filozofická fakulta KU, 2008. ISBN: 978-80-8084-376-2

SCHMIDT, Martin. Identita a pretrvávajúce v čase. Banská Bystrica: Belianum, 2019. Available on: <https://www.ff.umb.sk/mschmidt/moja-knizka-o-identite-a-pretrvavani-v-case.html>

SCHMIDINGER, Heinrich. Úvod do metafyziky. Praha: OIKOYMENH, 2012.

978-80-7298-417-6

Complementary literature and literature that is not in Academical Library of Comenius University will be presented at the beginning and during the semester. Teachers' presentations and non-Academical Library literature are available at MS Teams.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak, Czech (receptive acquaintance)

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 118

A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
19,49	0,0	18,64	26,27	25,42	3,39	6,78

**Lecturers:** prof. Mgr. Michal Chabada, PhD.

**Last change:** 11.03.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-019/22	<b>Course title:</b> Methodological Foundations of Ethnographic Research
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-019/20	
<b>Course requirements:</b> <p>Upon the successful completion of the course the students will have knowledge regarding the basic concepts of social science research and its methodological approaches with emphasis on the specifics of ethnographic research.</p> <p>Students will be required to read selected texts every week. They will prepare five questions regarding the theoretical and methodological aspects of the paper or prepare another assignment on a specific topic. They are obliged to submit the assignment in the e-learning system moodle.uniba.sk on a due date. Active participation in discussions is required during the seminar.</p> <p>The materials for the course, including the syllabus, will be accessible in the moodle.uniba.sk and in the MS Teams.</p> <p>Credits will not be awarded if at least three assignments are not submitted.</p> <p>Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student will lose all the received points in the relevant assessment.</p> <p>The exact date of the mid-term evaluation will be announced at the beginning of the semester.</p> <p>During the exam period, students take a written test. The dates of the exam will be announced via AIS no later than in the last week of the teaching part of the semester.</p> <p>Absences in class are assessed according to the Study Regulations of Comenius University in Bratislava, Faculty of Arts, Art. 4.9. (<a href="https://fphil.uniba.sk/fileadmin/fif/o_fakulte/dokumenty_vnutorne_predpisy/vnutorne_predpisy/vp_5_2020.pdf">https://fphil.uniba.sk/fileadmin/fif/o_fakulte/dokumenty_vnutorne_predpisy/vnutorne_predpisy/vp_5_2020.pdf</a>)</p> <p>A maximum of two absences is tolerated. Three to five absences may be accepted upon presentation of a doctor's certificate or relevant explanation recognized by the teacher. More than five absences are not accepted.</p> <p>The student is obliged to read the information sheet of the course and should ask for any clarification regarding the course during the first classes. The student is solely responsible for any consequences resulting from failure to read the requirements for successful completion of the course.</p> <p>Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): Evaluation during semester (assignments and participation in discussions) makes up 50% of the final mark, The written test makes up 50%</p>	

of the final mark. The final evaluation is the result of the ongoing evaluation and evaluation test. Grading scale 0-59%=FX, 60-67%=E, 68-75%=D, 76-83%=C, 84-91%=B, 92-100%=A.

**Learning outcomes:**

Upon the successful completion of the course the students will gain the ability to correctly define basic theoretical concepts of ethnographic research and will be able to choose appropriate methods in terms of the objectives of qualitative field research. They will get acquainted with the principles of designing ethnographic research and with the types of scientific records. They will learn to identify ethical issues and their corresponding methodological solutions.

**Class syllabus:**

Fundamental principles of research in social science. Theory and methodology.  
Research problem. Conceptualization and operationalization.  
Qualitative and quantitative research. Research design. Qualitative research strategies.  
Scientific explanation. Research questions. Variables.  
Scientific prediction. Creating hypotheses.  
Research sample and research environment.  
Research methods and techniques. Combination of qualitative and quantitative methods.  
Types of records made during ethnographic field research. Scientific protocol.  
Participant observation and ethnographic interview.  
Research ethics: methodological and practical issues.

**Recommended literature:**

BERNARD, Harvey Russell. Research Methods in Anthropology. Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches. Altamira Press, 1995. ISBN 0-8039-5245-7  
DISMAN, Miroslav. Jak se vyrábí sociologická znalost. Praha: Karolinum, 2008. ISBN 978-80-246-0139-7.  
HENDL, Jan. Úvod do kvalitativního výzkumu. Praha: Karolinum, 1997. ISBN 80-7184-549-3  
POPPER, Karl. Raymund. Logika vědeckého bádání. Praha: OIKOYMENH, 1997. ISBN 80-86005-45-3  
SPRADLEY, James. Participant Observation. Fort Worth: Harcourt Brace College Publishers, 1980. ISBN 0-03-044501-9  
ZOUHAR, Marián. Základy logiky pre spoločenskovedné a humanitné odbory. Bratislava: VEDA, 2008. ISBN 978-80-224-1040-3.  
Supplementary literature will be announced at the beginning and during the semester.  
Presentations of the teacher are available in Moodle and MS TEAMS.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

The course is taught in Slovak. Knowledge of English is necessary for reading selected texts.

**Notes:****Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 46

A	B	C	D	E	FX
58,7	34,78	4,35	2,17	0,0	0,0

**Lecturers:** Mgr. Michal Uhrin, PhD.

**Last change:** 28.06.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-147/22	<b>Course title:</b> Philosophy and Art of the Good Life
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> During the semester continuously: Presentation 1 (20 p.), Presentation 2 (20 p.), Essay outline (10 p.) Final assessment: Final essay (50 p.) 1 absence accepted. Grading scale: A: 100-92, B: 91-84, C: 83–76, D: 75-68, E: 67-60, FX: 0-59 Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. The exact date of the preliminary assessment will be announced at the beginning of the semester. Dates of examination period obligations will be published via AIS no later than the last week of the instruction period. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 50%/50%; The overall assessment is the sum of the preliminary and final assessment.	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, students have knowledge of issues related to the questions of what the philosophical concept of the good life contains, how philosophy is related to the art of the good life, what are the key problems of the art of the good life in the contemporary world. In terms of skills, the students are able to analyse philosophical conceptions of the good life, to ask questions and formulate answers regarding philosophical issues of the art of living, as well as to practice independent ethical thinking (philosophizing) about philosophical issues of the art of the good life.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Philosophy as the art of good life</li> <li>2. Term of good life</li> <li>3. The concept of the art of living</li> <li>4. The art of being yourself</li> <li>5. To be or to have?</li> <li>6. Self-knowledge, irony, stupidity</li> <li>7. The concept of the other</li> <li>8. Birth and death in human life</li> </ol>	



9. The concept of happiness						
10. The concept of the meaning of life						
<b>Recommended literature:</b> EPIKUROSO. O šťastnom živote. Bratislava: Pravda, 1989. EPIKTÉTOS. Rukojeť. Rozpravy. Praha: Svoboda, 1972. ERASMUS ROTERDAMSKÝ. Chvála bláznivosti. Bratislava: VSSS, 2012. MARCUS AURELIUS. Myšlienky k sebe. Bratislava: VSSS, 2006. SENECA. O duševním klidu. Praha: Svoboda, 1999. FROMM, Erich. Mat' či byť? Bratislava: Citadella, 2015. MONTAIGNE, Michel de. Eseje. Bratislava: Slovenský spisovateľ, 1975. Students will be acquainted with supplementary literature during the lessons.						
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Slovak; Czech (receptive acquaintance)						
<b>Notes:</b>						
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 59						
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
22,03	0,0	18,64	18,64	8,47	13,56	18,64
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Emil Višňovský, CSc.						
<b>Last change:</b> 10.03.2022						
<b>Approved by:</b>						

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-144/22	<b>Course title:</b> Philosophy and Critical Thinking
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Preliminary evaluation during the instruction period: a) Active participation at discussions in seminars: 1 point possible for each seminar. b) Seminar project on a selected problem from the course syllabus: max. 20 points. The topic of the seminar project has to be discussed with the teacher in advance. The deadline for submission of the seminar project will be announced at the beginning of the semester. Grading scale: A: 100%-92%; B: 91%-84%; C: 83%-76%; D: 75%-68%; E: 67%-60%; FX: 59%-0%. Absences with documentation not exceeding 25 % of the classes are accepted. Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100 % preliminary	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing of the course, students understand the most significant causes and manifestations of critical as well as uncritical thinking in various areas of contemporary society. They are able to apply relevant philosophical knowledge and competencies in evaluating information in the broader context of contemporary information sources. Using the acquired theoretical and practical skills, they are able to develop their own critical thinking skills.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Critical and non-critical thinking.</li> <li>2. Disinformation, manipulation, conspiracy.</li> <li>3. Media and information sources.</li> <li>4. Internet and social networks.</li> <li>5. The art of discussion.</li> <li>6. Errors of reasoning.</li> <li>7. Epistemic aspects of communication.</li> <li>8. Cognitive biases.</li> <li>9. Science and scientific thinking.</li> <li>10. Unscientific hoaxes and myths.</li> <li>11. A defence of rational thought.</li> </ol>	

12. The ethics of a critical approach.						
<b>Recommended literature:</b> ČAVOJOVÁ, Vladimíra a kol. Rozum: návod na použitie. Psychológia racionálneho myslenia. Bratislava: Iris, 2016. ISBN 978-80-89726-57-8. KOSTURKOVÁ, Martina, FERENCOVÁ, Janka. Stratégie rozvoja kritického myslenia. Kritické argumentovanie, debatovanie, písanie a organizovanie poznatkov. Bratislava: Wolters Kluwer, 2019. ISBN 978-80-571-0049-2. MARKOŠ, Ján. Sila rozumu v bláznivej dobe. Manuál kritického myslenia. Bratislava: N Press, 2019. ISBN 978-80-99925-01-5. ŠNÍDL, Vladimír. Pravda a lož na Facebooku. Bratislava: N Press, 2017. ISBN 978-80-972394-4-2. BUČEK, Jaroslav, ZOUHAR, Marián. Argumentácia a médiá. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského, 2015. ISBN 978-80-223-398-1-0. Students will be acquainted with supplementary literature during the lessons.						
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Slovak						
<b>Notes:</b>						
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 61						
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
55,74	0,0	18,03	8,2	3,28	1,64	13,11
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Martin Nuhlíček, PhD.						
<b>Last change:</b> 10.03.2022						
<b>Approved by:</b>						

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-146/22	<b>Course title:</b> Philosophy of D. Hume
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Preliminary evaluation during the instruction period: a) Seminar paper on a selected topic from the course syllabus: max. 10 points; b) Written test focusing on the knowledge of texts analysed in seminars: max. 10 points. The topic of the seminar paper has to be discussed with the teacher in advance. The deadline for submission of the seminar paper as well as the deadline for the written test will be announced at the beginning of the semester. Grading scale: A: 100%-92%; B: 91%-84%; C: 83%-76%; D: 75%-68%; E: 67%-60%; FX: 59%-0%. Absences with documentation not exceeding 25 % of the classes are accepted. Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student can lose all the received points in the relevant performance. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100 % preliminary	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, students have knowledge of the principles of classical empirical philosophy as presented by David Hume. They understand the sceptical implications of Hume's empiricism on the knowability of selected philosophical ideas such as causality, material and spiritual substance. They are able to critically reflect on and evaluate the possibilities and limits of empirical knowledge, including in the broader context of the relationship between science and philosophy.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Hume's life and work, Hume's philosophical project.</li> <li>2. The theory of ideas, the principle of copy.</li> <li>3. Principles of association of ideas, Hume's fork.</li> <li>4. A critique of causal beliefs.</li> <li>5. Causality as an internal fiction of the mind.</li> <li>6. Critique of material substance.</li> <li>7. Critique of personal identity.</li> <li>8. Pyrrhonian and academic scepticism.</li> <li>9. A sceptical interpretation of Hume.</li> <li>10. A naturalist interpretation of Hume.</li> </ol>	

11. Other parts of Hume's philosophy. 12. Hume's philosophical influence.						
<b>Recommended literature:</b> HUME, David. Pojednání o lidské přirozenosti. Kniha 1. Rozum. Praha: Togga, 2015. ISBN 978-80-7476-094-5. HUME, David. Pojednání o lidské přirozenosti. Kniha 1. Vášně. Praha: Togga, 2019. ISBN: 978-80-7476-173-7. NOVOTNÝ, Zdeněk. David Hume a jeho teorie vědění. Olomouc: Votobia, 1999. ISBN 80-7198-366-7. MOURAL, Josef. Filosofie Davida Huma. In: SOBOTKA, Milan, ZNOJ, Milan, MOURAL, Josef (eds.). Dějiny novověké filosofie od Descarta po Hegela. Praha: Filosofický ústav Akademie věd České republiky, 1993, s. 69-83. ISBN 80-7007-030-7. MÜNZ, Teodor (zost.). Antológia z diel filozofov. Novoveká empirická a osvietenská filozofia. Bratislava: Vydavateľstvo politickej literatúry, 1967. Students will be acquainted with supplementary literature during the lessons.						
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Slovak; Czech (receptive acquaintance)						
<b>Notes:</b>						
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 71						
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
22,54	0,0	18,31	23,94	9,86	14,08	11,27
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Martin Nuhlíček, PhD.						
<b>Last change:</b> 10.03.2022						
<b>Approved by:</b>						

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KLMV/A-AboLO-13/15	<b>Course title:</b> Philosophy of Time - Methodological, Philosophical and Logical Issues
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Recommended prerequisites:</b> Grades in the basics of classical propositional and predicate logic.	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Continuous during the semester: active participation in seminars (10 points) two presentations (20 + 20 points); Final evaluation: seminar paper of 6-8 standard pages (50 points); Grading scale: A: 100-93 points; B: 92-85 points; C: 84-77 points; D: 76-69 points; E: 68-60 points; Fx: 59-0 points. Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points earned in the respective grade item. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 50/50	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Students gained knowledge about basic philosophical, methodological and logical problems of philosophy of time.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> Physical properties of time and grammatical properties of tense. Philosophy of time or philosophies of time? Time and non-tense semantics. Time topology - symmetry and asymmetry. Fatalism. Reductionism and platonism. McTaggart's argument. Theory A and theory B - Time series. Presentism and eternalism. Time symmetry, direction of time, relational structures of time. 3D and 4D controversy. Time travel and time paradoxes.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> COOPE, U.: Time for Aristotle, Physics IV.10–14, Oxford: OUP, 2005. ISBN 9780199247905. LE POIDEVIN and MACBETH (ed.): The Philosophy of Time, Oxford Readings in Philosophy, Clarendon Press, 1993. ISBN 978-0198239994 MCTAGGART: „The unreality of Time“, 1908. repr. in Gale, GALE, R. (ed.): The Philosophy of Time, London, 1968. ISBN 0333000420 MELLOR, D.H.: Real Time, Cambridge, CUP, 1981. ISBN 9780521284684 MELLOR, D.H.: Real Time ii, Cambridge, CUP, 1998. ISBN 0415097819 GALE, R. (ed.): The Philosophy of Time, London: Palgrave Macmillan, 1968. ISBN 0333000420	

TOOLEY, M.: Time, Tense, and Causation, Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1997. ISBN 9780198235798  
 ZIMMERMAN, D. (ed.): Oxford Studies in Metaphysics, Volume 1, Oxford, OUP, 2004. ISBN 0199267731

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak (work on seminars, part of literature) English (part of literature)

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 27

A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
29,63	0,0	40,74	7,41	7,41	3,7	11,11

**Lecturers:** doc. Dr. Vladimír Marko, PhD.

**Last change:** 31.03.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-113/22	<b>Course title:</b> Philosophy, Theology and Science in the Middle Ages
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> During the instruction period of the semester: one test (in the first half of the semester) and the seminar paper is submitted in the penultimate week of the instruction period of the semester. Students can score a maximum of 100 points for the test, the minimum for passing the course is 60 points. The weight of the test is 50% of the final assessment. The remaining 50% of the assessment consists of seminar paper. Test grading scale: A: 100%-92%; B: 91%-84%; C: 83%-76%; D: 75%-68%; E: 67%-60% FX: 59%-0% The teacher will accept a maximum of two absences with documentation. Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100% preliminary	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After completing the course, students have knowledge of the main features of the Aristotelian-Scholastic understanding of science and its relation to philosophy and theology. They know the main representatives of scholastic philosophy (T. Aquinas, J. Duns Scotus) and their understanding of scientific knowledge. Upon successful completion of the course, students are able to understand the scholastic text, make historical and philosophical connections, and identify parallels and differences between scholastic approaches and contemporary debates about the relationship between philosophy, theology, and the sciences.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Starting points (Aristotle - scientific knowledge)</li> <li>2. Boethius of Dacia - division of the sciences</li> <li>3. Boethius of Dacia - competences of the sciences</li> <li>4. Aquinas - division of the sciences</li> <li>5. Aquinas - nature of physics</li> <li>6. Aquinas - nature of mathematics</li> <li>7. Aquinas - nature of metaphysics</li> <li>8. Aquinas - nature of theology</li> </ol>	



9. William Ockham - understanding of science, division of terms 10. William Ockham - signification 11. William Ockham - supposition 12. Medieval models of science and contemporary understandings of science: a comparison						
<b>Recommended literature:</b> Boethius z Dácie. O večnosti sveta / O najvyššom dobre. Pusté Úľany: Schola Philosophica, 2012. ISBN:978-80-89488-05-6 Akvinský, Tomáš. Rozdělení a metody věd. Praha: Krystal OP, 2005. ISBN 8085929732 Akvinský, Tomáš: Suma teologická, 1. časť, 1. otázka, 1. – 10. článok. Filozofia. 2011, 66 (1), 83-99. ISSN (print) 0046-385X ISSN (online) 2585-7061 - Available on: <a href="http://www.klemens.sav.sk/fiusav/doc/filozofia/2011/1/83-99.pdf">http://www.klemens.sav.sk/fiusav/doc/filozofia/2011/1/83-99.pdf</a> . Ockham, Vilém. Vybrané texty z oboru logiky a metodologie. In: Sousedík, S.: Texty k studiu dějin středověké filosofie. Praha: Karolinum, 1994, 137-168, ISBN: 80-7066-877-6. Complementary literature and literature that is not in Academic library will be presented at the beginning and during the semester. Teachers' presentations and non-Academic library literature are available at MS Teams.						
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Slovak; Czech (receptive acquaintance)						
<b>Notes:</b>						
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 10						
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
30,0	0,0	30,0	10,0	0,0	0,0	30,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. Mgr. Michal Chabada, PhD.						
<b>Last change:</b> 22.06.2022						
<b>Approved by:</b>						

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-118/22	<b>Course title:</b> Plato
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2., 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Preliminary evaluation during the instruction period: report (max. 30 points) on one of the topics of the seminar classes and a seminar paper in the scope of 6-8 standard pages (max. 70 points) on one of the topics offered by the course teacher. Grading scale: A: 100-92, B: 91-84, C: 83-76, D: 75-68, E: 67-60, FX: 59-0. Exact deadlines for the submission of the selected topics of seminar papers and reports chosen by the students will be announced at the beginning of the semester. In the first lesson, the teacher will specify the topics of the seminar papers. The teacher will accept a maximum of two absences with documentation. Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100% preliminary	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, students can critically read and interpret selected Plato's philosophical texts in translation. They understand the basic methodological principles governing the interpretation of ancient philosophical texts. They are able to continue further historical-philosophical research in the field of ancient philosophy, having mastered the methodology of the treatment of the set historical-philosophical topic as a philosophical problem.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Plato and his philosophy in the context of the crisis of Athenian democracy.</li> <li>2. The mosaic of conceptions of justice in Book 1 of the Constitution.</li> <li>3. The mosaic of conceptions of justice in Book 2 of the Constitution.</li> <li>4. Plato and the concept of leadership in the Theaetetus Dialogue (Part 1)</li> <li>5. Plato and the concept of leadership in the Theaetetus Dialogue (Part 2)</li> <li>6. Plato and the concept of leadership in the Theaetetus Dialogue (Part 3)</li> <li>7. The Sophist Dialogue and the concept of "koinonia ton eidon" (Part 1)</li> <li>8. The Sophist Dialogue and the concept of "koinonia ton eidon" (Part 2)</li> <li>9. The Sophist Dialogue and the concept of "koinonia ton eidon" (Part 3)</li> <li>10. The Sophist Dialogue and the concept of "koinonia ton eidon" (Part 4)</li> <li>11. The Sophist Dialogue and the concept of "koinonia ton eidon" (Part 5)</li> <li>12. The Sophist Dialogue and the concept of "koinonia ton eidon" (Part 6)</li> </ol>	

**Recommended literature:**

PLATÓN: Dialógy 1.-3. Preložil Július Špaňár. Bratislava: Tatran, 1990. ISBN 80-222-0127-8.  
GREASER, Andreas. Řecká filosofie klasického období. Praha: OIKOYMENH, 2000. ISBN 80-7298-019-X.

COPLESTON, Frederick. Dějiny filosofie I: Řecko a Řím. Olomouc: Refugium Velehrad – Roma, 2014. ISBN 978-80-7412-167-8.

HARE, Richard Mervyn, BARNES, Jonathan, CHADWICK, Henry. Zakladatelé myšlení. Přeložil Karel Berka. Praha: Svoboda, 1994. ISBN 80-205-0363-3.

MACHOVEC, Dušan. Dějiny antické filosofie. Jinočany: H and H, 1993. ISBN 80-85467-62-3.

Temporary teaching texts for the subject are available in MS TEAMS. Students will be acquainted with supplementary literature during the lessons.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak, Czech (receptive acquaintance)

**Notes:****Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 40

A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
30,0	0,0	15,0	25,0	2,5	10,0	17,5

**Lecturers:** doc. Mgr. Andrej Kalaš, PhD.

**Last change:** 11.03.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-018/22	<b>Course title:</b> Reading and Writing of Philosophical Texts
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Preliminary evaluation during the instruction period: a) Active participation in seminars: 1 point possible for each seminar. b) Exemplary seminar paper on any topic in philosophy: max. 20 points. The topic of the seminar paper has to be discussed with the teacher in advance. The deadline for submission of the seminar paper will be announced at the beginning of the semester. Grading scale: A: 100%-92%; B: 91%-84%; C: 83%-76%; D: 75%-68%; E: 67%-60%; FX: 59%-0%. Absences with documentation not exceeding 25 % of the classes are accepted. Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student can lose all the received points in the relevant performance. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100 % preliminary	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, the students are oriented in the typology and structure of philosophical texts. They have knowledge of the basic tools and techniques needed to understand philosophical texts and write philosophical papers. They know the correct ways of quoting and providing bibliographical references. They have the ability to read independently, to make critical judgements, as well as to produce philosophical texts on their own.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Specifics of philosophical reading.</li> <li>2. Typology of professional resources.</li> <li>3. Elements of text analysis.</li> <li>4. Reconstructing and evaluating argumentation.</li> <li>5. Critical reading and interpretation.</li> <li>6. Electronic presentation of text.</li> <li>7. Specifics of philosophical writing.</li> <li>8. Structure of a written paper.</li> <li>9. Elements of text structure.</li> <li>10. Stylistic requirements of writing.</li> <li>11. Quoting ethics and rules</li> </ol>	

12. Formalities and finalisation of a paper.						
<b>Recommended literature:</b> VYDRA, Anton. Akademické písanie. Ako vzniká filozofický text? Trnava: Filozofická fakulta Trnavskej univerzity, 2010. ISBN 978-80-8082-414-3. STAROŇOVÁ, Katarína. Vedecké písanie. Ako písať akademické a vedecké texty. Martin: Osveta, 2011. ISBN 978-80-8063-359-2. MEŠKO, Dušan, KATUŠČÁK, Dušan, FINDRA, Ján a kol. Chcete byť úspešní na vysokej škole? Akademická príručka. Martin: Osveta, 2013. ISBN 978-80-8063-392-9. LICHNEROVÁ, Lucia. Písanie a obhajoba záverečných prác. Bratislava: Stimul, 2016. ISBN 978-80-8127-155-7. NUHLÍČEK, Martin. Čítanie a písanie filozofických textov. Bratislava: Stimul, 2023. ISBN 978-80-8127-391-9. Available at: <a href="https://dspace.uniba.sk/xmlui/bitstream/handle/123456789/191/978-80-8127-391-9.pdf?sequence=1&amp;isAllowed=y">https://dspace.uniba.sk/xmlui/bitstream/handle/123456789/191/978-80-8127-391-9.pdf?sequence=1&amp;isAllowed=y</a>						
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Slovak						
<b>Notes:</b>						
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 405						
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
35,06	0,0	18,02	14,32	8,89	9,38	14,32
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Martin Nuhlíček, PhD.						
<b>Last change:</b> 22.01.2024						
<b>Approved by:</b>						

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-142/22	<b>Course title:</b> Reflections of Medieval Arab Philosophy
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> During the instruction period of the semester: one test (in the first half of the semester) and the seminar paper is submitted in the penultimate week of the instruction period of the semester. Students can score a maximum of 100 points for the test, the minimum for passing the course is 60 points. The weight of the test is 50% of the final assessment. The remaining 50% of the assessment consists of seminar paper. Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. Test grading scale: A: 100%-92%; B: 91%-84%; C: 83%-76%; D: 75%-68%; E: 67%-60% FX: 59%-0% The teacher will accept a maximum of two absences with documentation. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100%: preliminary	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, students will have a basic understanding of the history of medieval Arabic philosophy. They have knowledge of the main models for dealing with the problem of the relationship between philosophy and religion, especially in the four main representatives of Arabic medieval philosophy (Al-Fārābī, Al-Ghazzālī, Ibn-Tufayl and Averroes). They are able to explain the thinking of the main figures of medieval Arabic philosophy on the topic of philosophy of religion. They navigate well the broader context of the history of medieval Arabic philosophy and its influence on medieval European philosophy of Latin provenance.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Al-Fārābī - division of the sciences</li> <li>2. Al-Fārābī - philosophy and religion</li> <li>3. Al-Fārābī - philosophy and political regime</li> <li>4. Al-Fārābī - achieving bliss</li> <li>5. Al-Ghazzālī - philosophy and sciences</li> <li>6. Al-Ghazzālī - philosophy and religion</li> <li>7. Al-Ghazzālī - bliss and philosophy</li> <li>8. Ibn-Tufayl - philosophy and religion</li> <li>9. Ibn-Tufayl - bliss and religion</li> <li>10. Averroes - philosophy and religion</li> </ol>	

11. Averroes - bliss, philosophy and religion 12. Influence on Latin medieval philosophy						
<b>Recommended literature:</b> Abú Hámid al-Ghazzálí. Záchrance bloudícího. Praha: Vyšehrad, 2005. ISBN: 80-7021-789-8 Ibn Tufajl. Živý, syn Bdícího. Praha: Academia, 2011. ISBN: 978-80-200-1912-7. Ibn Rušd (Averroes). Rozhodné pojednání o vztahu náboženství a filosofie. Praha: Academia, 2012. ISBN: 978-80-200-2116-8. CHABADA, Michal. Kapitoly z dějin středověké filozofie 3. Arabská a židovská středověká filozofie. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského, 2016. ISBN: 978-80-223-4169-1. Complementary literature and literature that is not in Academical Library of Comenius University will be presented at the beginning and during the semester. Teachers' presentations and non-Academical Library literature are available at MS Teams.						
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Slovak, Czech (receptive acquaintance)						
<b>Notes:</b>						
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 24						
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
29,17	0,0	12,5	29,17	8,33	0,0	20,83
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. Mgr. Michal Chabada, PhD.						
<b>Last change:</b> 11.03.2022						
<b>Approved by:</b>						

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-004/22	<b>Course title:</b> Ritual and Communication
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-004/15	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Students will prepare a resume from the assigned academic texts, post it on moodle.uniba.sk the day before the class, and present critical questions from the texts during the class. They also learn the skills necessary for teamwork in the preparation of a group presentation. In the exam period, they present an application of ritual syntax to a selected Slovak folk tale. The overall grade is then summed up to 100 % and evaluated according to the ECTS A = 100-91% B = 90 – 81 % C = 80 – 73 % D = 72 – 66 % E = 65 – 60 % FX = 59 – 0 %. Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student will lose all the received percentage in the relevant assessment. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): Interim evaluation: 70% - (4x10% resume), (30% collective presentation) Final assessment: 30% - application of ritual syntax in the form of an individual presentation	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Students will be able to navigate the theories and practice of ritual. They will be able to distinguish between ritual and ritualized action, and apply ritual syntax. Students will be able to apply knowledge from the course to the analysis of religious and non-religious rituals in contemporary societies.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Characteristics of ritual and taboo</li> <li>2. Homo ludens, laughter and costly signalling</li> <li>3. Ritual and rhythm, synchronization and cooperation</li> <li>4. Coevolution of ritual and language</li> <li>5. Totemism as exchange, kinship and economy</li> <li>6. Ritual, folk theatre and masks</li> <li>7. Prehistoric art and reproductive strategies</li> <li>8. Folk culture of the Middle Ages</li> <li>9. Ritual syntax, gender of power and weak gender</li> </ol>	



10. Rituals and the fairy tale					
11. Application of ritual syntax in folktales					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> GENNEP, Arnold. Přechodové rituály. Praha: Lidové noviny, 1997. ISBN: 80-7106-178-6. BACHTIN, M. Michail. Francois Rabelais a lidová kultura středověku a renesance, Praha: Argo, 2007. ISBN: 978-80-7203-776-6. BOGATYREV, Piotr. Ľudové divadlo české a slovenské. Bratislava: Tatran, 1973. HUIZINGA, Johan. Jeseň stredoveku, Homo ludens. Bratislava: Tatran, 1990. ISBN: 80-222-0211-8. TURNER, Victor. Průběh rituálu. Brno: Computer Press, 2004. ISBN: 80-722-6900-3. TUŽINSKÁ, H. Komunikácia, tradícia a rituál z pohľadu evolučnej antropológie. Bratislava: Stimul, 2020. ISBN: 978-80-8127-267-7. Temporary teaching texts for the course are available in Moodle, MS TEAMS. Students will be introduced to the supplementary literature during the course.					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 48					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
33,33	16,67	31,25	2,08	8,33	8,33
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Helena Tužinská, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 03.06.2022					
<b>Approved by:</b>					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-003/22	<b>Course title:</b> Rituals in Culture and Society
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-003/15	
<b>Course requirements:</b> The course consists of weekly lectures and seminars. Course materials, including the syllabus and interim announcements, will be available in the e-learning system moodle.uniba.sk. Absences are taken into account according to the Study Regulations of Comenius University in Bratislava, Faculty of Arts, Art. 4.9. Active participation in discussions is required during the seminar. Students will be required to analyse and present at the seminar a paper on a specific topic chosen by the student(s) in consultation with the instructor. Should the student not be able to present during the semester, he/she may submit the paper in written form. At the end of the course, students will take a written test. <b>Grading scale:</b> A=92-100%; B=84-91%; C=76-83%; D=68-75%; E=60-67%; FX=0-59% Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student will lose all the received points in the relevant assessment. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 50/50	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The aim of the course is to acquaint students with the basics of ethnological and anthropological research of rituals. Students will gain knowledge about rituals and customs in different countries of the world and in Slovakia. They will be able to orient in the typology of rituals. They will be able to apply the knowledge from the course in the analysis of religious and non-religious rituals in contemporary societies.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Introduction. Typology of rituals</li> <li>2. Rituals, magic and religion</li> <li>3. Rituals, myths and folklore</li> <li>4. Rites of passage 1. Life cycle rituals</li> <li>5. Rites of passage 2. Initiation rituals</li> <li>6. Rites of passage 3. Calendric rituals</li> </ol>	

7. Rituals and social hierarchy 8. Rituals and health 9. Rituals and food 10. Transformation of rituals					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> BELL, Catherine. Ritual: Perspectives and Dimensions. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1997. ISBN 0-19-511051-X. BOTÍK, Jan, SLAVKOVSKÝ, Peter et al. Encyklopédia ľudovej kultúry Slovenska. Bratislava: Veda, 1995. ISBN 8022402346. FRAZER, James G. Zlatá ratolest. Praha: Mladá fronta, 1994. ISBN 80-204-0488-0. GENNEP, Arnold V. Přejchodové rituály: systematické studium rituálů. Praha: Lidové noviny, 1997. ISBN 80-7106-178-6. HORVÁTHOVÁ, Emília. Rok vo zvykoch nášho ľudu. Bratislava: Tatran, 1986. ISBN 61-794-86.					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> English is required to study some texts.					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 69					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
27,54	33,33	20,29	10,14	0,0	8,7
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. RNDr. Tatiana Bužeková, PhD., Mgr. Michal Uhrin, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 09.05.2024					
<b>Approved by:</b>					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-027/22	<b>Course title:</b> Selected European Traditions from Folkloristic Perspective
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-006/15 or FiF.KEM/A-boET-006/19	
<b>Course requirements:</b> The course consists of weekly lectures and seminars. Course materials, including the syllabus and interim announcements, will be available in MS Teams. Absences are taken into account according to the Study Regulations of Comenius University in Bratislava, Faculty of Arts, Art. 4.9. During semester, students will be required to prepare presentations on specified topics. Active participation in discussions is required during the seminar. At the end of the course, students will take a written test. Grading scale: A=92-100%; B=84-91%; C=76-83%; D=68-75%; E=60-67%; FX=0-59% Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student will lose all the received points in the relevant assessment. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 50/50	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The course aims to make students familiar with the basic topics of the European folklore and oral tradition in relation to the historical and political context. Students will gain knowledge about selected literary works based on folklore material and selected folklore genres. In a critical analysis of the source materials, students will address the function of folklore in ideological and political contexts in Europe.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. European folklore in historical context</li> <li>2. The Iliad and the Odyssey</li> <li>3. The Kalevala</li> <li>4. Russian tradition</li> <li>5. Germanic tradition</li> <li>6. Celtic tradition</li> <li>7. The image of King Arthur</li> <li>8. Troubadours, jugglers and minnesängres</li> <li>9. European legends about famous outlaws</li> </ol>	

10. European legends about Christian saints					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> BAUMAN, Richard. Folklore, Cultural Performances, and Popular Entertainments: A Communications-centered Handbook. New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1992. ISBN 019506920X. BAYCROFT, Timothy, HOPKIN, David (eds.). Folklore and Nationalism in Europe During the Long Nineteenth Century. London: Brill, 2012. ISBN 978-90-04-21158-2. DORSON, Richard (ed.) Folklore in The Modern World. Hague: Mouton, 1978. ISBN 9027977402. DUNDES, Alan (ed.). The Study of Folklore. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1965. ISBN 0138589445 9780138589448. LEŠČÁK, Milan, SIROVÁTKA, Oldřich. Folklór a folkloristika. Bratislava: Smena, 1982. ISBN 73- 107-82.					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> English is required to study some texts.					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 59					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
33,9	32,2	22,03	3,39	3,39	5,08
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. RNDr. Tatiana Bužeková, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 08.05.2024					
<b>Approved by:</b>					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-128/22	<b>Course title:</b> Selected Issues from Feminist Philosophy
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Preliminary evaluation during the instruction period: presentation of one selected topic in form of report (30 points) In the examination period: colloquial exam consisting of the presentation and defence of a written thesis (40 points) The condition for admission to the exam is the scoring of min. 10 points from the preliminary assessment. Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. Grading scale: A: 70-65, B: 64-59, C: 58-53, D: 52-47, E: 46-42, Fx: 41-0. Maximum 2 justified absences are accepted. The exact date and topic of the preliminary assessment will be announced at the beginning of the semester. Dates of examination will be published via AIS no later than the last week of the instruction period. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 43%/ 57%	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, students have knowledge of the genesis of feminist philosophy, are familiar with its foundations and know its categorical apparatus. They understand the selected issues that feminist philosophy develops and thematises and have a basic understanding of feminist epistemology and feminist ethics. They are able to navigate different concepts and understand the central lines of argument. They are familiar with the specialist technology and are able to critically reflect on the contemporary discussions.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. Starting points and categorical apparatus of feminist philosophy, definition of basic terms. 2. Women in philosophy, feminist controversy with the philosophical canon. 3. The anthropology of gender, naturalistic and constructivist argumentation. 4. Gender and knowledge, object and nature of feminist epistemology. 5. The concept of reason and rationality in the feminist perspective. 6. Feminism and science, from the issue of women in science to the issue of science in feminism. 7. Gender and morality, the issues of feminist ethics.	

8. The ethics of care.
9. Feminist philosophy in the postmodern situation.

**Recommended literature:**

FOX-KELLEROVÁ, Evelyn. Feminismu a přírodní vedy. In: Libora Oates-Indruchová (ed.): Dívčí válka s ideologií. Praha: Sociologické nakladatelství, 1998. s. 259 - 277. ISBN 80-85850-67-2.

GILLIGAN, Carol. Jiným hlasem. O rozdílné psychologii žen a mužů. Praha: Portál, 2001. s. 11-29. ISBN 80-7178-402-8.

KICZKOVÁ, Zuzana. Problémy s rodovou identitou. In: Kiczková, Zuzana, Szapuová, Mariana (eds.). Rodové štúdiá. Súčasné diskusie, problémy a perspektívy. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave, 2011, s. 53-81. ISBN 978-80-223-2934-7.

NAGL-DOCEKAL, Herta. Feministická filozofie. Výsledky, problémy, perspektívy. Praha: Sociologické nakladatelství, 2007, s. 31-101, 177-245. ISBN 978-80-86429-68-7.

SZAPUOVÁ, Mariana. Ženy, veda a feminizmus: k otázkam feministickéj kritiky vedy. In: Kiczková, Zuzana, Szapuová, Mariana (eds.). Rodové štúdiá. Súčasné diskusie, problémy a perspektívy. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave, 2011, s. 331-350. ISBN 978-80-223-2934-7.

SZAPUOVÁ, Mariana. Úvahy o rode a vede alebo od otázky žien vo vede k otázke rodovej určenosti vedy. Filozofia, 2010. roč. 65, č. 5., s.485-492. ISSN 0046-385X Available on: <http://www.klemens.sav.sk/fiusav/doc/filozofia/2010/5/485-492.pdf> .

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak, Czech (receptive acquaintance)

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 25

A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
68,0	0,0	4,0	12,0	0,0	0,0	16,0

**Lecturers:** doc. PhDr. Mariana Szapuová, CSc.

**Last change:** 13.03.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-126/22	<b>Course title:</b> Selected Texts from Social and Political Philosophy
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> 100% participation at lectures: in justified cases (e.g. illness) the teacher may excuse two absences. A final control test, usually one week before the end of the semester, which will be graded according to the following criteria: 1. Life and work of a selected author (1 point), 2. Social context of the author and work (1 point), 3. Placement of the work, or the selected fragment of the text, in a broader thought context (1 point), 4. Analysis of a specific passage of the text (identification of the key problem, selection of the main theses, claims, ideas, arguments of the author, their evaluation (7 points). In order to successfully complete the course, students need to score minimum of 6 points on the 10-point grading scale (A:10 points, B: 9 points, C: 8 points, D: 7 points, E: 6 points, Fx: 0-5 points). Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): Preliminary 100%	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, students understand the selected texts. They are able to analyse individual themes and issues and place them, together with the author of a given text, in a broader thought and social context.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> The course will include the following texts: Plato: State. Aristotle: The Politics. J.J. Rousseau: The Social Contract. T. Hobbes. Leviathan. J. Locke: Two Treatises of Government. Ch. Montesquieu: The Spirit of Law. Hegel: Lectures on the Philosophy of History. A. Tocqueville, A.: Democracy in America. I. Berlin: Two Concepts of Liberty. J. Rawls: A Theory of Justice. R. Nozick: Anarchy, State and Utopia	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> Other recommended literature will be presented during the course.	
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Slovak, Czech (receptive acquaintance)	



<b>Notes:</b>						
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 92						
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
11,96	0,0	11,96	8,7	18,48	30,43	18,48
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Juraj Halas, PhD.						
<b>Last change:</b> 13.03.2022						
<b>Approved by:</b>						

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KLMV/A-AboLO-11/15	<b>Course title:</b> Selected Topics in the History of Logic
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> During the semester: active participation (10 points), a seminal presentation of two appropriate subject (20 + 20 points), Final assessment: seminal work, 6-8 pages (50 points); Grading 100 - 92, B: 91 - 84, C: 83 - 76, D: 75 - 68, E: 67 - 60, FX: 59 - 0 pts Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 50/50	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> By absolving the course, a student is informed about logical problems and arguments of ancient authors - about the ways and outcomes of historical and philosophical reconstruction of arguments as well as on their modern logical interpretations.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> A linguistic, philosophical, semantic and logical analysis of concepts, problems and issues from history logic. A historical analysis of basic logical concepts: statement, truthfulness, axioma, meaning, sign, inference, logical connectives, etc. A historical analysis of ancient philosophical and logical argumentation.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> BOCHENSKI, J. M.: History of Formal Logic, Indiana: University of Notre Dame Press, 1961. ISBN 0828402388 GAHÉR, F.: Stoická sémantika a logika z pohľadu intenzionálnej logiky. Bratislava: UK, 2006. ISBN 8022321885 KNEALE, W. & M.: The Development of Logic, London: Oxford University Press, 1962. ISBN 978-0198247739 MARKO, V.: Štyri antické argumenty o budúcnosti náhodnostiach, Bratislava: UK 2017. ISBN 978-80-223-4425-8 SEXTUS EMPIRICUS: Outlines of Scepticism. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2nd ed., 2000. ISBN 978-0521778091	
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Slovak (work on seminars, part of literature) English (part of literature)	

<b>Notes:</b>						
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 12						
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
33,33	0,0	41,67	16,67	0,0	0,0	8,33
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Dr. Vladimír Marko, PhD.						
<b>Last change:</b> 31.03.2022						
<b>Approved by:</b>						

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-016/22	<b>Course title:</b> Seminar on bachelor thesis 1
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Written assignment in the credit week of the semester: submission of selected parts of the students' own bachelor thesis that meet the formal and content requirements for bachelor theses given by the internal quality system of Comenius University. The formal design of the cover, title page, quotations, abstract (25 points), table of contents and bibliographical references in the list of bibliographical references in the bachelor thesis (25 points) are evaluated. Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. Grading scale: A: 100-92, B: 91-84, C: 83-76, D: 75-68, E: 67-60, FX: 59-0. The teacher will accept a maximum of two absences with documentation. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): preliminary 100%	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, students have mastered the basic requirements of writing a professional text in compliance with the rules of academic ethics. They are proficient in the theory of quoting and referencing the sources used and skilled in creating bibliographic references and quotations. They understand the principles of constructing the form and content of the bachelor thesis depending on the internal quality system of Comenius University. They understand the causes and consequences of plagiarism, know its different types and how to avoid them. They have sufficient information competences to acquire, process and interpret basic professional literature.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Philosophical text</li> <li>2. Theory of bibliographic references</li> <li>3. Quotation techniques</li> <li>4. Principles and standards of academic writing.</li> <li>5. Academic ethics and integrity, plagiarism</li> <li>6. Methodology of writing the thesis</li> <li>7. The main principles of professional text construction</li> <li>8. Formal editing of the thesis</li> <li>9. The most common problems of thesis writing</li> <li>10. Analysis of specific questions on the topic of the thesis I.</li> </ol>	

11. Analysis of specific questions on the topic of the thesis II.
12. Analysis of specific questions on the topic of the thesis III.

**Recommended literature:**

VYDRA, Anton: Akademické písanie: Ako vzniká filozofický text. Trnava: Filozofická fakulta TU, 2010. ISBN: 978-80-8082-414-3

ECO, Umberto: Jak napsat diplomovou práci. Olomouc: Votobia, 1997. ISBN: 80-7198-173-7

LICHNEROVÁ, Lucia: Písanie a obhajoba záverečných prác: vysokoškolské skriptá pre študentov Univerzity Komenského v Bratislave [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2016 [cit. 2019-01-09]. Available on: [stella.uniba.sk/texty/LL\\_pisanie\\_obhajoba\\_zaverecne\\_prac.pdf](http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/LL_pisanie_obhajoba_zaverecne_prac.pdf)

LICHNEROVÁ, Lucia a Ľudmila HRDINÁKOVÁ. Ako dodržať akademickú etiku pri písaní vedeckých a odborných textov? In: Naša univerzita. 2020, roč. 67, č. 1, s. 62-65. ISSN (print) 1338-4163. Available on: [https://uniba.sk/fileadmin/ruk/nasa\\_univerzita/NU2020-21/201021\\_Nasa\\_univerzita\\_1\\_20-21.pdf](https://uniba.sk/fileadmin/ruk/nasa_univerzita/NU2020-21/201021_Nasa_univerzita_1_20-21.pdf)

Vnútný predpis č. 5/2020 [online]. Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave, 2015 [cit. 2021-09-09]. Available on: [https://uniba.sk/fileadmin/ruk/as/2020/20200527/04a\\_Studijny\\_poriadok\\_FiF\\_UK.pdf](https://uniba.sk/fileadmin/ruk/as/2020/20200527/04a_Studijny_poriadok_FiF_UK.pdf).

Temporary teaching texts for the subject are available in MS TEAMS. Students will be acquainted with supplementary literature during the lessons.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak, Czech (receptive acquaintance)

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 70

A	B	C	D	E	FX
37,14	21,43	15,71	10,0	10,0	5,71

**Lecturers:** prof. Mgr. Michal Chabada, PhD., prof. PhDr. Zlatica Plašienková, CSc., prof. PhDr. Emil Višňovský, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Gahér, CSc., prof. Mgr. Marián Zouhar, PhD., doc. Mgr. Andrej Kalaš, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., doc. PhDr. Mariana Szapuová, CSc., Mgr. Róbert Maco, PhD., Mgr. Martin Nuhlíček, PhD., doc. Mgr. Lukáš Bielik, PhD., Mgr. Juraj Halas, PhD., doc. Dr. Vladimír Marko, PhD., Mgr. Filip Tvrďý, PhD., PhDr. Daniela Vacek, PhD.

**Last change:** 11.03.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-017/22	<b>Course title:</b> Seminar on bachelor thesis 1
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> During the preliminary evaluation, student complete the missing parts of the bachelor thesis, finalise all components of their own bachelor thesis, and take into account the formal and substantive requirements resulting from the internal system of Comenius University. Editing of the first version of the thesis is in progress (30 p.). In the final stage, the final version of the thesis is prepared and submitted (70 pts.) Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student will lose all the received points in the relevant assessment. Grading scale: A: 100-92, B: 91-84, C: 83–76, D: 75-68, E: 67-60, FX: 59-0. The teacher will accept a maximum of two absences with documentation. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100% preliminary	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, students have mastered all the requirements of writing a professional text in compliance with the rules of academic ethics. They are thoroughly proficient in the theory of quoting and referencing the sources used and skilled in creating bibliographic references and quotations. They understand comprehensively the principles of the construction of the form and content of the bachelor thesis depending on the internal quality system of Comenius University. They understand the causes of plagiarism, know the different types of plagiarism and know how to avoid them successfully. They have sufficient abilities to process, analyse, interpret and evaluate a philosophical text. They have sufficient information competences to acquire, process and interpret professional literature.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Working with a philosophical text I.</li> <li>2. Working with a philosophical text II.</li> <li>3. Working with a philosophical text III.</li> <li>4. Theory of quoting and referencing sources.</li> <li>5. Academic ethics and integrity.</li> <li>6. Analysis of the thesis topic I.</li> <li>7. Analysis of the thesis topic II.</li> <li>8. Analysis of the thesis topic III.</li> </ol>	

9. Analysis of the thesis topic IV.
10. Analysis of the thesis topic V.
11. Formal editing of the thesis
12. Basic elements of the thesis defence.

**Recommended literature:**

VYDRA, Anton: Akademické písanie: Ako vzniká filozofický text. Trnava: Filozofická fakulta TU, 2010. ISBN: 978-80-8082-414-3.

ECO, Umberto: Jak napsat diplomovou práci. Olomouc: Votobia, 1997. ISBN: 80-7198-173-7

LICHNEROVÁ, Lucia: Písanie a obhajoba záverečných prác: vysokoškolské skriptá pre študentov Univerzity Komenského v Bratislave [online]. Bratislava: Stimul, 2016 [cit. 2019-01-09]. Available on: [stella.uniba.sk/texty/LL\\_pisanie\\_obhajoba\\_zaverecne\\_prac.pdf](https://stella.uniba.sk/texty/LL_pisanie_obhajoba_zaverecne_prac.pdf).

LICHNEROVÁ, Lucia a Ľudmila HRDINÁKOVÁ. Ako dodržať akademickú etiku pri písaní vedeckých a odborných textov? In: Naša univerzita. 2020, roč. 67, č. 1, s. 62-65.

ISSN (print) 1338-4163. Available on: [https://uniba.sk/fileadmin/ruk/nasa\\_univerzita/NU2020-21/201021\\_Nasa\\_univerzita\\_1\\_20-21.pdf](https://uniba.sk/fileadmin/ruk/nasa_univerzita/NU2020-21/201021_Nasa_univerzita_1_20-21.pdf) • Vnútorý predpis č. 5/2020 [online].

Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave, 2015 [cit. 2021-09-09]. Available on: [https://uniba.sk/fileadmin/ruk/as/2020/20200527/04a\\_Studijny\\_poriadok\\_FiF\\_UK.pdf](https://uniba.sk/fileadmin/ruk/as/2020/20200527/04a_Studijny_poriadok_FiF_UK.pdf).

Temporary teaching texts for the subject are available in MS TEAMS. Students will be acquainted with supplementary literature during the lessons.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak, Czech (receptive acquaintance)

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 64

A	B	C	D	E	FX
45,31	10,94	18,75	10,94	12,5	1,56

**Lecturers:** prof. Mgr. Michal Chabada, PhD., prof. PhDr. Zlatica Plašienková, CSc., prof. PhDr. Emil Višňovský, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Gahér, CSc., prof. Mgr. Marián Zouhar, PhD., doc. Mgr. Andrej Kalaš, PhD., doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD., doc. PhDr. Mariana Szapuová, CSc., Mgr. Róbert Maco, PhD., Mgr. Martin Nuhlíček, PhD., doc. Mgr. Lukáš Bielik, PhD., Mgr. Juraj Halas, PhD., doc. Dr. Vladimír Marko, PhD., Mgr. Filip Tvrđý, PhD., PhDr. Daniela Vacek, PhD.

**Last change:** 11.03.2022

**Approved by:**

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-010/22	<b>Course title:</b> Social and Political Philosophy
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 28 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> 100% attendance (in justified cases the teacher may excuse 2 absences), Students can be only admitted to the exam after successfully completing the final control test of the preliminary assessment, usually held one week before the end of the semester. The test will consist of five sets of questions (each with a two-point, one-point or zero score) and the final score will be determined according to the following key: 10-9 points "A", 8 points "B", 7-6 points "C", 5-4 points "D", 3-2 points "E". 1-0 points "Fx". The oral examination, similarly as the final control test, will also consist of questions covered in lectures and seminars, the students will become familiar with during the semester. The exam performance will be graded on a five-point grading scale according to the following key: 5 points "A" and 4 points "B" (above-average knowledge), 3 points "C" and 2 points "D" (average knowledge), 1 point "E" (under-average knowledge), 0 points "Fx" (very poor knowledge). Unlike the preliminary assessment, in the case of a Fx grade, the student will still have two opportunities to improve the assessment. Grading scale: A: 100-92, B: 91-84, C: 83–76, D: 75-68, E: 67-60, FX: 0-59 Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): Preliminary 50%; final 50%	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, students are proficient in relevant socio-philosophical concepts and theories. They understand and are reasonably able to critically analyse and evaluate given concepts and theories. In particular, they have the ability to understand the relevance of issues, regardless of the historical period in which they arose, and to situate these issues within a broader philosophical and social framework.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. Social and political philosophy as a philosophical discipline. 2. Problems of the relationship between society and the individual. Holism vs. individualism. 3. The idea of social order. Search for the "ideal" political structure. 4. Problem of human nature. The origin and nature of the state. Social contract theory. 5. The nature of power and authority. The problem of sovereignty and the division of powers.	



6. The problem of justice. 7. Political equality and freedom. 8. The theory and practice of democracy. 9. Philosophy of history and alienation.						
<b>Recommended literature:</b> PLATÓN. Štát. Bratislava: Kalligram, 2006. ISBN 80-7149-906-4. ARISTOTELES. Politika. Bratislava: Pravda, 1988. ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques. O spoločenskej zmluve alebo o princípoch politického práva. Bratislava: Kalligram, 2010. ISBN 978-80-8101-248-8. MILL, John Stuart. O slobode. Bratislava: Iris, 1995. ISBN 80-88778-07-7. VÁROSSOVÁ, Elena et al. Antológia z diel filozofov zv.6. Novoveká racionalistická filozofia. Bratislava: Epoque, 1970 (HEGEL, Georg, Wilhem, Fridrich, Filozofia dejín). HOLATA, Ladislav et al. Antológia z diel filozofov zv. 10. Marxisticko-leninská filozofia, Bratislava: Pravda, 1977 (MARX, Karol, Ekonomicko-filozofické rukopisy). Students will be acquainted with supplementary literature during the lessons.						
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Slovak, Czech (receptive acquaintance)						
<b>Notes:</b>						
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 149						
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
26,17	0,0	19,46	21,48	13,42	10,07	9,4
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Emil Višňovský, CSc., Mgr. Juraj Halas, PhD.						
<b>Last change:</b> 11.03.2022						
<b>Approved by:</b>						

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-108/22	<b>Course title:</b> Teilhard de Chardin's Concept of Evolution
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> 1. Preliminary evaluation during the instruction period: a) Active participation in seminars: 1 point for each seminar, max. 10 points; b) Presentation of one selected topic: max. 30 points; c) Final test of the entire scope of the subject: max. 60 points. Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. Grading scale: A: 100-92 B: 91-84 C: 83-76 D: 75-68 E: 67-60 FX: 59-0. The teacher will accept a maximum of two absences with documentation. The dates for the final test will be announced through AIS at the beginning of the instruction period. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100%/ 0%	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, students will be familiar with the basic problems of P. Teilhard de Chardin's evolutionary-cosmological conception. They know how to critically analyse selected texts from the works of P. Teilhard de Chardin. They are able to understand the issues of the evolution of the universe, life, man and his consciousness, including the issues of the planetisation of the world and the personalisation of man.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. Introduction to the life and works of P. Teilhard de Chardin. 2. Classification of works. Basic ideas and problems. Ideological influences. 3. The monistic basis of Teilhard's conception. 4. The relationship between matter and spirit. The question of dynamic substance. 5. Evolution, its phases and direction.	

6. Laws of evolution: law of complexity and consciousness, law of tangential and radial energy, law of convergence. 7. The competence of science, philosophy and religion in interpreting evolution. 8. Issues of evolution and creation. Basic philosophical postulates. 9. Spiritual evolution and the understanding of the noosphere and the Omega point. 10. Planetisation of the world and personalisation of man. Requirements of the future. Dilemma and choice.						
<b>Recommended literature:</b> PLAŠIENKOVÁ, Zlatica. Evolučná koncepcia Teilharda de Chardin [online]. Bratislava: Stimul 2010. Available on: <a href="http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/ZP_evokon.pdf">http://stella.uniba.sk/texty/ZP_evokon.pdf</a> . PLAŠIENKOVÁ, Zlatica a Józef KULISZ. Na ceste s Teilhardom de Chardin. Trnava: Dobrá kniha, 2004. ISBN 80-7141-465-4. TEILHARD DE CHARDIN, Pierre. Vesmír a lidstvo. Praha: Vyšehrad, 1990. ISBN 80-7021-043-5. TEILHARD DE CHARDIN, Pierre. Místo člověka v přírodě. Praha: Nakladatelství Svoboda, 1993. ISBN 80-205-0309-9. TEILHARD DE CHARDIN, Pierre. Jak věřím. Praha: Vyšehrad, 1997. ISBN 80-7021-208-X. Temporary teaching texts for the subject are available in MS TEAMS. Students will be acquainted with supplementary literature during the lessons.						
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Slovak; Czech (receptive acquaintance)						
<b>Notes:</b>						
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 30						
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
43,33	0,0	20,0	13,33	6,67	0,0	16,67
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Zlatica Plašienková, CSc.						
<b>Last change:</b> 22.06.2022						
<b>Approved by:</b>						

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-123/22	<b>Course title:</b> Text Reading in German Classical Philosophy
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 4., 6.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Active participation in classes (max. 3 documented absences), preparation for the lesson (reading texts), at least one oral report in class or written seminar paper (max. number of points: 20), final written exam in the credit week (max. number of points: 30). Total assessment: max. number of points - 50. A (100-92% - A, 91-84% - B, 83-76 – C, 75-68 - D, 67-60 – E). Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the points scored in the relevant assessment item. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100% preliminary	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, student have - through detailed critical analysis and interpretation of selected texts - a deeper knowledge of the ideas and thought processes of some of the major representatives of German classical philosophy, with an emphasis on theoretical philosophy of I. Kant and G. W. F. Hegel and A. Schopenhauer. They are able to better understand German classical philosophy and to discuss philosophical issues in a more practically informed way, as well as to put forward their own insights and comments, to defend their own interpretations, and to respond productively to the views of others.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Kant's understanding of logic and mathematics in The Critique of Pure Reason.</li> <li>2. Kant's theory of judgement in The Critique of Pure Reason.</li> <li>3. Kant's theory of categories in The Critique of Pure Reason.</li> <li>3. Kant's critique of rational psychology in The Critique of Pure Reason.</li> <li>4. Kant's critique of rational cosmology in The Critique of Pure Reason.</li> <li>5. Kant's critique of the proof of divine existence in The Critique of Pure Reason.</li> <li>6. Kant's understanding of the Enlightenment.</li> <li>7. Hegel's preface to the "Phenomenology of Spirit".</li> <li>8. Sensory certainty and perception in the "Phenomenology of Spirit".</li> <li>9. Mind-understanding in "Phenomenology of Spirit".</li> <li>10. The dialectic of master and slave in "The Phenomenology of Spirit".</li> </ol>	

11. Schopenhauer's notion of will in “The World as Will and Representation”. 12. Schopenhauer's ethics in “The World as Will and Representation”.						
<b>Recommended literature:</b> HEGEL, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich. Fenomenológia ducha. Bratislava: Kalligram, 2015. ISBN 978-80-8101-861-9. KANT, Immanuel. Kritika čistého rozumu. Praha: OIKOYMENH, 2020. ISBN 978-80-7298-301-8. KANT, Immanuel. Prolegomena ke každé příští metafyzice. Praha: Svoboda 1992. ISBN: 8020503102. SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur. Svet ako vôľa a predstava 1. Bratislava: Kalligram, 2010. ISBN 978-80-8101-247-1. SOBOTKA, Milan. Německá klasická filozofie. Praha: Univerzita Karlova, 1992. ISBN 80-7066-651-X. Supplementary literature and literature that is not in Academic Library of Comenius University will be presented at the beginning and during the semester. Teachers' presentations and non-Academic Library UK literature are available at MS Teams.						
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Slovak						
<b>Notes:</b>						
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 25						
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
20,0	0,0	12,0	28,0	12,0	12,0	16,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Róbert Maco, PhD.						
<b>Last change:</b> 13.03.2022						
<b>Approved by:</b>						

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-011/22	<b>Course title:</b> Theories in Ethnology and Cultural Anthropology 1
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 6	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 1.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-011/15	
<b>Course requirements:</b> The course taught in English consists of weekly individual consultations with the exchange students who do not speak Slovak. Course materials, including the syllabus and interim announcements, will be available in MS Teams. Before every consultation a student will have to submit a resume of a text corresponding to the topic of the consultation. In their argumentation they are asked to use the recommended literature. In the end of semester students will write a test. Grading scale: A=92-100%; B=84-91%; C=76-83%; D=68-75%; E=60-67%; FX=0-59% Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student will lose all the received points in the relevant assessment. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 60/40	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The aim of the course is to inform students about the development and key theoretical directions of cultural anthropology. Students will learn about the key anthropological concepts and theories and the historical development of the discipline. The course is designed to evoke critical thinking in students and requires intensive reading of scholarly literature.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. Evolutionism 2. Sociological theories 3. Functionalism 4. Development of British functionalism after the Second World War 5. Cultural particularism 6. Culture and personality school 7. Structuralism 8. Russian ethnography 9. Cultural ecology and cultural materialism 10. Symbolic anthropology 11. Interpretative and postmodern anthropology 12. Evolutionary and cognitive theories	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> BARNARD, Alan. History and Theory in Anthropology. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2004. ISBN 9780521773331. ERIKSEN, Thomas H., NIELSEN, Finn S. A History of Anthropology. London: Pluto Press, 2001. ISBN 074531385X [cit. 2021-10-30]. Available online: <a href="http://hyllanderiksen.net/History2.pdf">http://hyllanderiksen.net/History2.pdf</a>	

<p> <b>MCGEE, Jon R., WARMS, Richard L. Anthropological theory: An introductory history.</b> New York: McGraw Hill, 2008 [cit. 2021-10-30]. ISBN 0-07-340522-1.            Available online: <a href="https://mahabubjnu.files.wordpress.com/2013/09/anthropological_theory__an_introduutory_history__fourth_edition_.pdf">https://mahabubjnu.files.wordpress.com/2013/09/anthropological_theory__an_introduutory_history__fourth_edition_.pdf</a>  <b>MOORE, James D. Visions of Culture. An Introduction to Anthropological Theories and Theorists.</b> New York: AltaMira Press, 2009 [cit. 2021-10-30]. ISBN 0803970978.            Available online: <a href="http://kulturiskvleebi.weebly.com/uploads/1/8/3/7/18376403/jerry_d.moore.visions_of_culture.pdf">http://kulturiskvleebi.weebly.com/uploads/1/8/3/7/18376403/jerry_d.moore.visions_of_culture.pdf</a> </p>					
<p> <b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>            The course is taught in Slovak. Knowledge of English is necessary for reading selected texts         </p>					
<p><b>Notes:</b></p>					
<p> <b>Past grade distribution</b>            Total number of evaluated students: 83         </p>					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
21,69	36,14	21,69	4,82	2,41	13,25
<p><b>Lecturers:</b> doc. RNDr. Tatiana Bužeková, PhD., Mgr. Michal Uhrin, PhD.</p>					
<p><b>Last change:</b> 09.05.2024</p>					
<p><b>Approved by:</b></p>					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-012/22	<b>Course title:</b> Theories in Ethnology and Cultural Anthropology 2
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 28 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 6	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 2.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-012/15	
<b>Course requirements:</b> The course taught in English consists of weekly individual consultations with the exchange students who do not speak Slovak. Course materials, including the syllabus and interim announcements, will be available in MS Teams. Before every consultation a student will have to submit a resume of a text corresponding to the topic of the consultation. In their argumentation they are asked to use the recommended literature. In the end of semester students will write a test. Grading scale: A=92-100%; B=84-91%; C=76-83%; D=68-75%; E=60-67%; FX=0-59% Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student will lose all the received points in the relevant assessment. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 60/40	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> The aim of the course is to inform students about the development and key theoretical directions of cultural anthropology. Students will learn about the key anthropological concepts and theories and the historical development of the discipline. The course is designed to evoke critical thinking in students and requires intensive reading of scholarly literature.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Evolutionism</li> <li>2. Sociological theories</li> <li>3. Functionalism</li> <li>4. Development of British functionalism after the Second World War</li> <li>5. Cultural particularism</li> <li>6. Culture and personality school</li> <li>7. Structuralism</li> <li>8. Russian ethnography</li> <li>9. Cultural ecology and cultural materialism</li> <li>10. Interpretative anthropology. Clifford Geertz</li> <li>11. Symbolic anthropology 1. Victor Turner</li> </ol>	



12. Symbolic anthropology 2. Mary Douglas					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> BARNARD, Alan. History and Theory in Anthropology. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2004. ISBN 9780521773331. ERIKSEN, Thomas H., NIELSEN, Finn S. A History of Anthropology. London: Pluto Press, 2001. ISBN 074531385X [cit. 2021-10-30]. Available online: <a href="http://hyllanderiksen.net/History2.pdf">http://hyllanderiksen.net/History2.pdf</a> MCGEE, Jon R., WARMS, Richard L. Anthropological theory: An introductory history. New York: McGraw Hill, 2008 [cit. 2021-10-30]. ISBN 0-07-340522-1. Available online: <a href="https://mahabubjnu.files.wordpress.com/2013/09/anthropological_theory__an_introductory_history__fourth_edition_.pdf">https://mahabubjnu.files.wordpress.com/2013/09/anthropological_theory__an_introductory_history__fourth_edition_.pdf</a> MOORE, James D. Visions of Culture. An Introduction to Anthropological Theories and Theorists. New York: AltaMira Press, 2009 [cit. 2021-10-30]. ISBN 0803970978. Available online: <a href="http://kulturiskvlevebi.weebly.com/uploads/1/8/3/7/18376403/jerry_d.moore.visions_of_culture.pdf">http://kulturiskvlevebi.weebly.com/uploads/1/8/3/7/18376403/jerry_d.moore.visions_of_culture.pdf</a>					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> The course is taught in Slovak. Knowledge of English is necessary for reading selected texts					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 67					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
47,76	17,91	19,4	10,45	1,49	2,99
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. RNDr. Tatiana Bužeková, PhD., Mgr. Michal Uhrin, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 09.05.2024					
<b>Approved by:</b>					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-40/22	<b>Course title:</b> Theories of Kinship
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week: 2 per level/semester: 28</b> <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-005/15 or FiF.KEM/A-boET-40/19	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Students will prepare a presentation in the form of PPT on selected topics. Active participation in discussions is expected during the lesson. The mid-term evaluation (50%) will consist of the evaluation of the presentation and active participation in the discussions. In the exam period, students take a written test in the moodle.uniba.sk in-learning system. Absences in class are assessed according to the Study Regulations of Comenius University in Bratislava, Faculty of Arts, Art. 4.9. ( <a href="https://fphil.uniba.sk/fileadmin/fif/o_fakulte/dokumenty_vnutorne_predpisy/vnutorne_predpisy/vp_5_2020.pdf">https://fphil.uniba.sk/fileadmin/fif/o_fakulte/dokumenty_vnutorne_predpisy/vnutorne_predpisy/vp_5_2020.pdf</a> ) A maximum of two absences is tolerated. Three to five absences may be accepted upon presentation of a doctor's certificate or relevant explanation recognized by the teacher. More than five absences are not accepted. Presentation structure (15 minutes) 1. Author, year, title, or publication details – 10% 2. Specific topic/research question addressed by the author – 10% 3. Author's argument and conclusions/results reached by the author – 20% 4. Comparison with other scientific texts / theories / ideas by stating specific contexts / differences / contradictions – 20% 5. Own observations/experience connected to the topic of presentation – 20% 6. Critique of the author's theory/methodology – 20% Grading scale for the evaluation of presentation 0-59%=FX, 60-67%=E, 68-75%=D, 76-83%=C, 84-91%=B, 92-100%=A. Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student will lose all the received points in the relevant assessment. The exact date of the mid-term evaluation will be announced at the beginning of the semester. The dates of the exam will be announced via AIS no later than in the last week of the teaching part of the semester.	

<p>The student is obliged to read the information sheet of the course and should ask for any clarification regarding the course during the first classes. The student is solely responsible for any consequences resulting from failure to read the requirements for successful completion of the course.</p> <p>Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 1) Presentation of selected text in the form of PPT - 50% of the total mark. 2) Final test - 50% of the total mark. The final evaluation is the result of the evaluation of mid-term evaluation of presentation and evaluation of the final exam. Grading scale 0-59%=FX, 60-67%=E, 68-75%=D, 76-83%=C, 84-91%=B, 92-100%=A.</p>
<p><b>Learning outcomes:</b></p> <p>Learning outcomes:</p> <p>Upon the successful completion of the course the students will have knowledge regarding basic theoretical concepts for the study of kinship in the sociocultural perspective. After completing the course, students will acquire knowledge of the study of kinship in ethnology and socio-cultural anthropology.</p> <p>The course provides knowledge usable for graduates working in non-profit sector, voluntary organizations or research institutions</p>
<p><b>Class syllabus:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Introduction to the study of kinship and family</li> <li>2. Kinship and family in evolutionism</li> <li>3. Matriarchy</li> <li>4. Evolutionary approach in social sciences and humanities</li> <li>5. Kinship selection and family dynamics</li> <li>6. Kinship in sociocultural anthropology (first half of the 20th century)</li> <li>7. Nature &amp; Nurture</li> <li>8. Symbolic anthropology and the study of kinship: David Schneider</li> <li>9. Evolution of the human family</li> <li>10. Mate selection and attractiveness</li> <li>11. Shared fatherhood</li> <li>12. Allocare/Cooperative breeding</li> </ol>
<p><b>Recommended literature:</b></p> <p>BOYD, Robert a RICHERSON. Peter. V gene není všechno. Praha: Academia, 2012. ISBN 978-80-200-2066-6.</p> <p>HENRICH, Joseph. a HENRICH. Natalie. Why Humans Cooperate: A cultural and evolutionary explanation. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007. ISBN 978-0-19-531423-6.</p> <p>HRDY, Blaffer, Sarah. Mothers and Others. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2009. ISBN 978-0-674-03299-6.</p> <p>KNIGHT, Chris. Blood Relations: Menstruation and the Origins of Culture. New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 1995. ISBN 0-300-06308-3</p> <p>LIPPA. Richard. Pohlaví: příroda a výchova. Praha: Academia, 2009. ISBN 978-80-200-1719-2.</p> <p>Supplementary literature will be announced at the beginning and during the semester.</p> <p>Presentations of the teacher are available in Moodle and MS TEAMS.</p>
<p><b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b></p> <p>The course is taught in Slovak. Knowledge of English is necessary for reading selected texts.</p>
<p><b>Notes:</b></p>

<b>Past grade distribution</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 53					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
37,74	24,53	18,87	7,55	11,32	0,0
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Michal Uhrin, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 28.06.2022					
<b>Approved by:</b>					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-035/22	<b>Course title:</b> Traditional Material Culture 1
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-002/15 or FiF.KEM/A-boET-035/16	
<b>Course requirements:</b> 1. During the semester (20%): Five written notes from taught topics. Students will read texts from material culture on 4 thematic units (1. cultivation of cereals; 2. vegetables, fruits, vineyards; 3. breeding; 4. diet) + 1 text to be chosen according to interest; 5 texts in total. From each text they will make their own notes of at least 1.5 standard pages with bibliographical reference and submit them for the relevant terms. Each text is graded on a scale of 0-4%. 2. In the examination period (80%): oral examination. Students will draw a question and answer it orally. A passing grade is required to answer at least 60% of the question. The teacher will accept a maximum of two absences with documentation. The exact date for preliminary assessment and the topic of the paper will be announced at the beginning of the semester. The dates for the final assessment will be announced through AIS no later than in the last week of the instruction period. Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student will lose all the received points in the relevant assessment. Grading scale A: 100% - 92% B: 91% - 84% C: 83% - 76% D: 75% - 68% E: 67% - 60% FX: 59% - 0% Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 20/80	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Upon successful completion of the course, the student will gain an overview of traditional material culture (agriculture and food) in Slovakia, understand the causes and factors of its development in the wider social and European contexts. The student will know about research methods, contemporary conservation and ways of presenting material culture. Acquire the basic knowledge and skills for working in the field of traditional (material) culture in memory, education and other institutions.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. Factors shaping material culture 2. Livelihoods; gathering and hunting 3. Agriculture in Slovakia - historical overview	

4. Cultivation and processing of cereals (tillage, sowing, crops, harvesting and threshing) 5. Viticulture and winemaking; vegetable and fruit growing 6. Animal husbandry, sheep breeding 7. Catering and catering (dining and etiquette, preparation and types of food) 8. Plant-based food 9. Animal food 10. Beverages 11. Festive and ceremonial meals 12. Research, preservation and presentation of traditional material culture					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> DRÁBIKOVÁ, Ema. Človek vo vinici, Bratislava: Veda, 1989. PODOLÁK, Ján. Tradičné ovčiarstvo na Slovensku, Bratislava 1982. PODOLÁK, Ján. Tradičné poľnohospodárstvo na Slovensku. Bratislava: ASCO Art &Science, 2008. ISBN 978-80-88820-43-7. STOLIČNÁ, Rastislava. Jedlá a nápoje našich predkov. Bratislava: Veda, 1991. ISBN 80-224-0255-9.					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 63					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
11,11	22,22	22,22	23,81	11,11	9,52
<b>Lecturers:</b> Mgr. Juraj Janto, PhD.					
<b>Last change:</b> 17.05.2022					
<b>Approved by:</b>					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-036/22	<b>Course title:</b> Traditional Material Culture 2
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Antirequisites:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-002/15 or FiF.KEM/A-boET-036/16	
<b>Course requirements:</b> 1. During the semester (20%): written notes from 5 texts. Students will read material culture texts for 3 thematic units (clothing; construction; manufacture) for the relevant dates read at least 1 specialist ethnological text (studies, chapters, etc. of at least 4 s) + 2 texts to be chosen according to interest; 5 texts in total. A They will make their own notes on each text of at least 1.5 standard pages with bibliographical reference. Each text is marked between 0 and 4%. 2. In the examination period (80%): oral examination. Students will draw a question and answer it orally. A passing grade is required to answer at least 60% of the question. The teacher will accept a maximum of two absences with documentation. The exact date for preliminary assessment and the topic of the paper will be announced at the beginning of the semester. The dates for the final assessment will be announced through AIS no later than in the last week of the instruction period. Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student will lose all the received points in the relevant assessment. Grading scale A: 100% - 92% B: 91% - 84% C: 83% - 76% D: 75% - 68% E: 67% - 60% FX: 59% - 0% Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 20/80	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Upon successful completion of the course, the student will gain an overview of traditional material culture (housing, clothing and production) in Slovakia, understand the causes and factors of its development in the wider social and European contexts. The student will know about research methods, contemporary preservation and ways of presenting material culture. Acquire the basic knowledge and skills for working in the field of traditional (material) culture in memory, education and other institutions.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. Clothing and dressing; men's and women's clothing 2. Functions and features of clothing; festive and ceremonial clothing	

3. Changes and evolution of dress
4. Building and housing; settlement and settlement forms, peasant court
5. Building materials and technologies; the dwelling house - spatial structure, furniture
6. Economic and technical buildings, sacral buildings
7. Research, protection and presentation of folk architecture
8. Traditional production; home production and crafts
9. Household production and crafts (wood, textile, clay and metal processing)
10. Wood, clay, metal, textiles in production
12. Complementary occupations and trade
13. Traditional material culture and the present - preservation, presentation, inspiration

**Recommended literature:**

BENŽA, Mojmir. Tradičný odev Slovenska. Bratislava: ÚĽUV, 2016. ISBN 978-80-89639-26-7.  
 Encyklopédia ľudovej kultúry Slovenska 1,2. Bratislava: Veda, 1995. ISBN 80-224-0234-6,  
 80-224-0235-4.

Ľudová architektúra a urbanizmus vidieckych sídiel na Slovensku. Bratislava: Academic  
 Electronic Press, 1998. 80-88880-23-8.

PALIČKOVÁ-PÁTKOVÁ, Jarmila. Ľudová výroba na Slovensku. Bratislava: Národopisný ústav  
 SAV, 1992. ISBN 80-224-0097-1.

**Languages necessary to complete the course:**

Slovak

**Notes:**

**Past grade distribution**

Total number of evaluated students: 88

A	B	C	D	E	FX
9,09	18,18	19,32	31,82	15,91	5,68

**Lecturers:** Mgr. Juraj Janto, PhD.

**Last change:** 17.05.2022

**Approved by:**



## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KFDF/A-boFI-117/22	<b>Course title:</b> Utopias in Modern Times
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Preliminary evaluation during the instruction period: a) Active participation in seminars: 1 point for each seminar, max. 10 points b) Presentation of one selected topic: max. 20 points c) Written paper in the form of a philosophical essay of min. 7 standard pages: 20 points Absences with documentation not exceeding 25% of the classes are accepted. Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student can lose all the received points in the relevant performance. Grading scale: A – 50-47 points; B – 46-43 points; C – 42-38 points; D – 37-34 points; E - 33-30 points; Fx – 29 points or less. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100% preliminary	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> After successfully completing the course, students have knowledge of the forms of classical utopian projects of the Renaissance and modern periods. They are able to critically analyse the initial texts of the period as well as the modern works of renowned specialists on the issue of utopias. They can interpret the key issues occurring in a given type of texts. By revealing the essence of the projects in question, which often form a marginalised part of socio-philosophical conceptions, they have a deeper understanding of the period. They are able to analyse and critically reflect on the meaning of individual concepts.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. What is utopia? The roots of utopia in the thought of ancient authors. Plato's Constitution. 2. Specifics of Renaissance and modern utopian projects (by Sebastian Brant). 3. In Praise of Folly by Erasmus of Rotterdam. 4. Utopia of Thomas More. 5. Tommaso Campanella and City of the Sun. 6. Johannes Kepler and The Dream or the Lunar Astronomy. 7. New Atlantis by Francis Bacon. 8. Social utopias of the 19th century. 9. From utopia to dystopia. 10. Milan Šimečka and the world of utopias.	

11. On the margin of George Orwell's 1984 and Zygmund Bauman's Liquid Modernity.						
<b>Recommended literature:</b> PLATÓN. Ústava. Bratislava: Pravda 1980. MORE, Thomas. Utópie. Bratislava: VSSS, 2013. ISBN 978-80-8061-966-4. MANNHEIM, Karl. Ideologie a utopie. Prednášky a eseje. Bratislava: Archa, 1991. ISBN 80-7115-022-3 BACON, Francis. Nová Atlantída. Bratislava: 2018. ISBN 978-80-8202-043-7. OUŘEDNÍK, Patrik. Utopus to byl, kdo učinil mě ostrovem. Praha: Torst, 2010. ISBN 978-80-7215-395-4. Additional literature will be presented at the beginning and during the semester. Teacher#s presentations will be available in MS Teams.						
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Slovak, Czech (receptive acquaintance)						
<b>Notes:</b>						
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 36						
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
38,89	0,0	36,11	16,67	0,0	2,78	5,56
<b>Lecturers:</b> doc. Mgr. Erika Lalíková, PhD.						
<b>Last change:</b> 11.03.2022						
<b>Approved by:</b>						

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KEM/A-boET-025/15	<b>Course title:</b> Visual Documentation in Ethnology
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> Continuous assessment, active presence. The teacher will accept a maximum of two absences with documentation. Knowledge test in the 6th and 12th week of the semester. Practical exercises - evaluation of the analysis of photographs - taking your own photographs with ethnological themes. The overall assessment is evaluated according to ECTS. The different grades of the classification scale are awarded on the basis of an applied % system that reflects the degree of success in completing the course: A: 100% - 92% B: 91% - 84% C: 83% - 76% D: 75% - 68% E: 67% - 60% FX: 59% - 0% Violation of academic ethics will be punished, and the student will lose all the received percentage in the relevant assessment. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 100/0	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Students will get acquainted with the history of ethnographic photography in Slovakia, as well as with works selected world photographers who captured ethnographic themes. Students will learn read photographic documents, interpret them and document them according to ethnological principles documentation. The course does not teach how to use the camera or make a video.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> 1. Fine art with an interest in ethnographic topics: H.-B.Bikessy, P.M.Bohúň, Ján Hála, Jozef Manes 2. Folk culture as inspiration in the works of visual artists in Slovakia: M.Benka, Ľ.Fulla, M.Galanda, M.A. Bazovský, J.Alexy 3. History of ethnographic photography and film - connected with practical examples from works (Pavel Sochán, Erwin Raupp, Karol Plicka, Maroš Madačov, Laszlo A.Arany, Martin Martinček, Igor Grossman; Martin Slivka and other contemporary creators)	

4. Theory of photography 5. Theoretical principles of documentary photography processing 6. Critical discussion about own photographic documents, or exhibition preparation					
<b>Recommended literature:</b> BARTHES, R. Světla komora. Vysvětlivka k fotografii. Bratislava: Archa, 1994. ISBN 80-7115-081-9. FARKAŠOVÁ, E. Pravdy a „nepravdy“ rodinnej fotografie. In Etudy o bolesti a iné eseje. Bratislava: Spolok slovenských spisovateľov, 1998. ISBN 80-88735-79-3. HLAVÁČ, Ľ. Dejiny slovenskej fotografie. Bratislava: Vydavateľstvo Osveta, 1989. ISBN 80-217-0086-6. KRIST, J. (ed.) Fotografie jako ikonografický pramen. Sborník příspěvků. Strážnice: Národní ústav lidové kultury, 2004. ISBN 80-86156-67-2 KUNEŠ, A. - POSPĚCH, T. Teorie fotografie. Výběr z teoretických textů k dějinám fotografie. Opava: Slezská univerzita v Opavě Filozoficko-přírodovědecká fakulta Institut tvůrčí fotografie, 2003. Dostupné na <a href="http://www.itf.cz/studenti/citanka.pdf">http://www.itf.cz/studenti/citanka.pdf</a> [cit. 2021-10-30] ISBN neuvedené. SLIVKA, M.- STRELINGER, A. Pavol Socháň. Martin : Osveta,1985. ISBN neuvedené. SLIVKA, M. Karol Plicka - Básnik obrazu. Martin : Osveta,1982. ISBN neuvedené. Further literature will be assigned continuously to individual topics.					
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b> Slovak language					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Past grade distribution</b> Total number of evaluated students: 34					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
5,88	23,53	38,24	0,0	11,76	20,59
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. PhDr. Marta Botiková, CSc.					
<b>Last change:</b> 24.04.2022					
<b>Approved by:</b>					

## COURSE DESCRIPTION

<b>Academic year:</b> 2023/2024	
<b>University:</b> Comenius University Bratislava	
<b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts	
<b>Course ID:</b> FiF.KLMV/A-AboLO-25/15	<b>Course title:</b> Wittgenstein: Tractatus Logico-Philosophicus
<b>Educational activities:</b> <b>Type of activities:</b> lecture / seminar <b>Number of hours:</b> <b>per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>per level/semester:</b> 14 / 14 <b>Form of the course:</b> on-site learning	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Educational level:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Course requirements:</b> During semester: homework (20 pts), seminar assignments (30 pts); After semester: essay, 4 - 6 standard pages (50 pts); Classification scale: A: 100 - 93 pts; B: 92 - 85 pts; C: 84 - 77 pts; D: 76 - 69 pts; E: 68 - 61 pts; Fx: 60 - 0 pts. Violation of academic ethics may result in the cancellation of the obtained points in the relevant evaluation item. Scale of assessment (preliminary/final): 50/50	
<b>Learning outcomes:</b> Students are acquainted with a key work of modern philosophy and one of the fundamental works of analytic philosophy, Wittgenstein's Tractatus logico-philosophicus. A detailed analysis of the work deepens the ability to critically read and analyze philosophical works.	
<b>Class syllabus:</b> The place of the Tractatus in the context of analytic philosophy. Basic concepts of metaphysics of the Tractatus - world, state of affairs, fact, subject, situation. Metaphysics of the Tractatus as a way of explaining the meaning of language. Image theory of meaning. Logical form. The doctrine of showing. Language as an image. Meaningful sentences versus the sentences of logic and mathematics. Nonsensical strings of words. Language as a source of philosophical problems. The nature of logic and mathematics. Solipsism of the Tractatus. Ethics and aesthetics of the Tractatus.	
<b>Recommended literature:</b> PEREGRIN, Jaroslav. Kapitoly z analytické filosofie. [Chapters from Analytic Philosophy.] Praha: Filosofia, 2005. ISBN 80-7007_207-5. SOAMES, Scott. Philosophical Analysis in the Twentieth Century. Vol. 1. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2005. ISBN 0-691-12244-X. WITTGENSTEIN, Ludwig. Tractatus logico-philosophicus. Bratislava: Kalligram, 2003. ISBN 80-7149-600-6. ZOUHAR, Marián. Problémy jazyka a počiatky analytickej filozofie. [Problems of Language and the Origins of Analytic Philosophy.] Bratislava: aleph, 2010. ISBN 978-80-89491-02-5.	
<b>Languages necessary to complete the course:</b>	

Slovak, English						
<b>Notes:</b>						
<b>Past grade distribution</b>						
Total number of evaluated students: 21						
A	ABS	B	C	D	E	FX
38,1	0,0	28,57	9,52	9,52	0,0	14,29
<b>Lecturers:</b> prof. Mgr. Marián Zouhar, PhD.						
<b>Last change:</b> 01.04.2022						
<b>Approved by:</b>						